AWM52
2nd Australian Imperial Force and Commonwealth Military Forces unit war diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/3/102

65 Infantry Battalion British Commonwealth Occupational Forces (65 Inf Bn BCOF)

September - October 1946

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

*** WAR DIARY. ***

65 AUST INF BN. From 010900I Sept'46 To 300900I Sept'46.

Place.	Date.	Time.	Summary of Events and Information.
TOKYO	1 Sept	1030I	Troops arrived at EBISU camp, TOKYO. Barracks were found in a very filthy condition, even after several days hard work by the Recce party endeavouring to clean the buildings.
			Troops spent the remainder of the day preparing for the change of guard the following day.
		1800I	Leave granted into Tokyo, all men very anxious to see the city.
FUKUYAMA		1100I	B Coy moved from ONOMICHI to FUKUYAMA in preparation for their move to TOKYO.
EBISU Camp	2 Sept	0830I	C coy guard parade and drill.
		0900I	C coy left for TOKYO for changing of the guard.
		0930I	Changing of guard at Imperial Palace. Guard marched from Empire House to the "PLAZA" in front of the main palace gates.
		1000I	Guard duties were taken over from the 2 Bn 5th Royal Gurka Rifles. Guards were changed and mounted at: EMPIRE HOUSE BRITISH EMBASSY, AUSTRALIAN AND CANADIAN LEGATION COMMONWEALTH HOUSE, AKASAKA PALACE, MEIJI SHRINE YUSUKUNE SHRINE and the IMPERIAL PALACE. Large crowds, both Allied and Japanese watched the changing of the guard, which was inspected by CO.
		1030I	Changing of guard in the Camp area.
		1400I	Leave into TOKYO.
		1600I	One coy Gurkha Rifles departed EBISU for OKAYAMA
		1930I	Pictures shown in camp theatre.
FUKUYAMA		1030I	B coy and rear party left by train for TOKYO.
EBISU CAMP	3 Sept	1000I	Changing of guard, Don Coy relieved C Coy.
		1030I	B Coy and rear party arrived from FUKUYAMA. Detachment of BCAIR arrived from BOFU, to take over guard duties.
		1400I	Leave into TOKYO.
		1730I	All troops are eating in one mess hall. Meals are served cafeteria style.
		1930I	The film "SMITHY" shown in the theatre.
" "	4 Sept	1000I	Changing of guard in TOKYO, Don Coy relieved by B Coy.
			Through the courtesy of the American Red Cross numbers of the Bn troops are able to take part

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

*** WAR DIARY. ***

65 AUST INF BN. From 010900I Sept'46 To 300900I Sept'46.

Place.	Date.	Time.	Summary of Events and Information.
EBISU CAMP	4Sept		in daily tours of TOKYO. Red Cross buses do three hourly trips around the City, visiting allplaces that may be of interest to troops.
		1400I	Leave into TOKYO. In TOKYO there are no facilities where troops can buy meals, or where meals are provided. The only establishment where the Bn troops can obtain refreshments is at the American Red Cross "Bankers Club", and during the leave periods, many of our troops are seen making use of the facilities provided by the American Red Cross.
		1900I	Wet canteen open, no other entertainment available in camp area.
" "	5 Sept	0900I	Twenty members of the Bn left for NIKKO, a japanese tourist resort, approx ninety miles north of TOKYO. Trip arranged by Cpl Egan, YMCA representative and in conjunction with Leave & Transit Centre, EBISU Camp. The YMCA has set up within the unit an information bureau where all troops, who are interested are told places of interest in and around TOKYO and where best to spend a few hours sightseeing.
		1000I	Changing of guard in TOKYO.
		1400I	Leave into TOKYO. Fine weather continued throughout the day; Nothing of interest to report.
" "	6 Sept	1000I	Usual activities; changing of guards. Nothing of interest to report throughout the morning.
		1200I	Number of troops given tickets to go to War Crimes Trials in TOKYO.
		1400I	Leave into TOKYO.
		1800I	Party returned from NIKKO.
		1915I	Pictures shown in the Camp theatre.
" "	7 Sept	1000I	Usual guard activities.
			Through the courtesy of 6 Special Services Coy American Army, golfing, tennis and swimming facilities have been made available to members of the Bn.
		1400I	Usual percentage of personnel on leave into TOKYO.
			Nothing of interest to report throughout the day.
			Fine weather continues; mornings and evenings becoming cooler.
		1915I	Pictures shown in the theatre.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

*** WAR DIARY. ***

65 AUST INF BN. From 010900I Sept'46 To 300900I Sept'46.

Place.	Date.	Time.	Summary of Events and Information.
EBISU CAMP	8 Sept		Stand down day for all troops other than those on guard duties.
		0830I	Church services held in camp chapel by Padre Laing.
		0900I	Twenty members of the Bn on a sight-seeing trip to KAMIKURA in cooperation with the American Red cross.
		1000I*	Leave in to TOKYO.
			Nothing of interest to report throughout the day.
" "	9 Sept	0830I	Coy parades.
		1000I	Usual changing of guard.
		1200I	All coys notified that members will be given opportunities to see the Japanese Diet in session.
		1400I	Leave into TOKYO.
" "	10 Sept	0830I	Coy parades and guard drill.
		0930I	Party of Bn left for tour of TOKYO, in conjunction with the Leave & Transit Centre.
		1000I	Changing of guard.
		1400I	Normal leave into TOKYO,
		1915I	Pictures shownnin the camp theatre.
" "	11 Sept	0830I	Coy parade and guard drill.
		1000I	Guard change in TOKYO.
			Improvements to the barracks are being carried out daily by Japanese labourers.
		1400I	Normal TOKYO leave
		1915I	Pictures shown in the theatre.
			Fine weather continues.
" "	12 Sept	0830I	Party of twenty OR's to NIKKO for over-night stay.
			Usual Coy parades, followed by the changing of t the guard in Tokyo at 1000 hrs.
		1100I	Director Medical Services arrived to inspect the camp area.
		1400I	Normal TOKYO leave.
			No unusual incidents to report throughout the day.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

*** WAR DIARY. ***

65 AUST INF BN. From 010900I Sept'46 To 300900I Sept'46.

Place.	Date.	Time.	Summary of Events and Information.
EBISU CAMP	13 Sept	0830I	Coy parade and guard drill.
		1000I	Changing of guard in TOKYO.
			No unusual incidents to report throughout the morning.
		1400I	Leave into TOKYO. All other troops than those on duty are granted leave into TOKYO and the majority of troops take advantage of their days free of guard duty, to go on leave into TOKYO and suburbs.
		1915I	Pictures shown in the camp theatre.
" "	14 Sept		Same notes as previous day apply also for today.
" "	15 Sept		Sunday; stand down day for all troops other than those on guard duties.
		0830I	RC church service held in Camp Chapel.
		0930I	Protestant Church Service conducted in the Chapel; attendance very poor.
			Twenty members on sight-seeing trip to KAMIKURA. Americam Red Cross supplying the mid-day meals and other refreshments.
		1000I	Leave into TOKYO.
		1400I	Fifty members of the BN invited to the home of Brig and Mrs O'Brein to a garden party. Brig O'Brein comes from SYDNEY and is on the Staff Of SCAP Scientific Research Branch. Members greatly appreciated the hospitality extended to them by both Brig and Mrs O'Brein.
		1500I	Traditional Japanese dances performed by fifteen Japanese "GEISHA" girls in the Canteen.
			Fine weather continued throughout the day.
" "	16 Sept	0830I	Coy parades.
		1000I	Changing of guard. Changing of guard in TOKYO always attracts alarge number of Allied Personnel.
		1400I	Usual TOKYO leave.
		1800I	Nothing of interest to report throughout the day.
		1915I	Pictures shown in camp theatre.
" "	17 Sept	0830I	Usual coy parades and guard drill.
		1000I	Changing of guard.
		1030I	1 Aust Area Work Shops Pipe Band arrived from KMRE and will relieve the Bn band from duties on alternate days.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

*** WAR DIARY. ***

65 AUST INF BN. From 010900I Sept'46 To 300900I Sept'46.

Place.	Date.	Time.	Summary of Events and Information.
EBISU CAMP	17 Sept	1400I	Leave into TOKYO.
		1915I	Pictures shown in the camp theatre.
" "	18 Sept	0830I	Normal coy parades and guard drill.
		1000I	Changing of guard in TOKYO.
		1030I	Troops are preparing for parade in TOKYO, on 19 Sept'46 when the C in C BCOF, Lt-gen Robertson will review and inspect the Bn.
		1400I	Normal leave into the city.
		1915I	Pictures shown in the theatre.
			Rain fell throughout the day. It was decided that if the rain were to continue through to the following day, the parade through TOKYO would be cancelled.
" "	19 Sept	0830I	Normal Coy parade.
			Fine weather, rain clearing up during the night and all troops busy preparing for the parade.
		1000I	Changing of the Guard.
		1445I	Entrained at EBISU Station for move into TOKYO.
		1600I	March from TOKYO Central Railway Station to the "Plaza" in front of the main gates of the Imperial palace. The march was led by Maj ARCHER. The streets were crowded by both Allied servicemen and civilians as well as Japanese.
		1630I	Lt-gen Robertson arrived, accompanied by Brig Hopkins, 34 Bde Comd.
		1640I	Lt-gen Robertson inspected and reviewed the Bn, and spoke to many of the troops during his inspection. There were many High ranking Allied Officers and distinguished guests on the reviewing dias.
		1715I	Bn marched off and returned to EBISU Camp by trucks.
		2000I	A dance and buffet supper was held in TOKYO by the officers of the Bn, and all high ranking officers and civilians (Allied) attended as guests of the Bn.
" "	20 Sept	0830I	Coy parades and guard drill.
		1000I	changing of guard.
		1130I	Brig Hopkins, arrived at the barracks and made an inspection of all buildings occupied by Bn troops.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

*** WAR DIARY. ***

65 AUST INF BN. From 010900I Sept'46 To 300900I Sept'46

Place.	Date.	Time.	Summary of Events and Information.
EBISU CAMP	20 Sept	1400I	Leave into the City.
		1530I	Brig Hopkins left camp area.
		1900I	Pictures shown in the Education building, film was loaned to Bn by the American forces.
" "	21 Sept	0830I	Normal coy parades and guard drill.
		1000I	Changing of guard in the city.
		1400I	Don Coy played HQ, BCOF Sub base area, rugby union at the MEIJI Sports ground. Easy win for Don coy, scores being: 27 to nil.
		1400I	Usual leave into TOKYO.
		1915I	Pictures shown in the camp theatre.
" "	22 Sept		Sunday and rest day for all troops other than those on guard duty.
		0830I	RC church service held in camp chapel.
			Twenty members of the Bn to KAMIKURA in conjunction with the American Red Cross.
		0930I	Protestant church service held by Padre Laing in the camp chapel.
		1000I	Leave into TOKYO.
			Fine weather continued throughout the day.
" "	23 Sept	0830I	Usual coy parades, guard drill for next duty coy.
		1000I	Normal changing of guard in TOKYO.
		1400I	Leave into TOKYO.
			No unusual incidents to report throughout the day.
" "	24 Sept		Same notes apply for today as previous day.
" "	25 Sept	0830I	Normal coy parades.
		0900I	Party of Bn on sight-seeing trip to KAMIKURA in conjunction with the Leave & Transit Centre.
		1000I	Changing of guard in TOKYO.
		1400I	Leave into the city.
		1915I	Pictures screened in the camp theatre.
			Light rain fell throughout the day.
" "	26 Sept	0745I	Twenty members of the Bn, in conjunction with the Leave & Transit Centre to NIKKO, a Japanese Tourist resort.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

*** WAR DIARY. ***

65 AUST INF BN. From 010900I Sept'46 To 300900I Sept'46.

Place.	Date.	Time.	Summary of Events and Information.
EBISU CAMP	26 Sept	0830I	Coy parade and usual activities.
		1000I	Changing of guard.
		1400I	Normal leave in to the city.
		1900I	No unusual incidemts to report throughout the day. Fine weather in the morning and early afternoon then light rain continued throughout the night.
" "	27 Sept	0830I	Normal coy activities.
		1000I	Changing of guard.
			Advance elements of the composite Bn from the 9 New Zealand Brigrade arrived EBISU Camp.
		1400I	Leave into TOKYO.
		2130I	Party arrived back from NIKKO. This trip proved to be very interesting, and was greatly enjoyed by all members of the Bn who were fortunate to go.
			Fine weather throughout the day.
" "	28 Sept	0830I	Normal coy activities and guard drill.
		1000I	Usual changing of the guard.
		1400I	Leave into TOKYO.
		1915I	Pictures sereened in the theatre.
			Light rain fell throughout the day.
			Nothing of interest to report.
" "	29 Sept		Sunday and rest day for all troops other than those on duty.
		0830I	Church services held in the camp chapel by Padre Laing.
		0900I	Sightseeing trip, in conjunction with the American Red Cross to KAMIKURA.
		1000I	Changing of guard. Usual leave into TOKYO.
		1200I	Advance elements of the Bn left EBISU for ONOMICHI and FUKUYAMA.
		1915I	Fine weather throughout the day. Pictures shown in the camp theatre.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

*** WAR DIARY. ***

65 AUST INF BN. From 010900I Sept'46 To 300900I Sept'46

Place.	Date.	Time.	Summary of Events and Information.
EBISU CAMP	30Sept	1000I	C Coy relieved B coy of guard duties and will continue duties for forty eight hours. A and D Coys and BHQ (elements) throughout the morning prepared for move back to FUKUYAMA and HIRO.
		1500I	Entrained at EBISU. Coys were marched to the station, headed by the Pipe band. Bn band departed with BHQ, 1 Aust Area W/Shops pipe band to remain for the changing of the guard with the New Zealand Bn.
		1530I	Departed EBISU station.
		1715I	Two shots were fired at the train in the outer suburbs of TOKYO, smashing a window and narrowly missing two members of the Bn. There was ample space on the train and all troops were able to make themselves comfortable during the night.

Lt.
IO 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

34./..46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday..7./..9./1946.... Det. 65. Inf. B (Unit)

W.E...../..../..... OFFRS.....O.R.'s.... OFFRS.....O.R's.....ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	DETAIL	Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
				Lieut.-Colonels					
			1	Majors					
			3	Captains					
			5	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
			9						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by AI,I units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	att	TOTAL
A.		9								1	10
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ..../..../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn Det .....Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

34 46
...../.....(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday ...7/...9/ 194.6.... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Major	QX1148	PARBURY	C B	OC	YES		
Capt	QX3635	CRAIG	J J	CoyComd	"		
"	NX69270	McGUIRE	A H	Coy2ic	NO	Det for duty 34 Bde	Cadre
Lt	QX12576	URQE	N L	PlComd	NO	" " " ERINDIV	8-8-46
Lt/A/U/Capt	NX161644	HARTRIDGE	F J	Asst/Adjt	NO	" " " 34 Bde HQ	24-7-46
Lt	NX156050	KEANE	F J	PlComd	NO	" " " HQ DCOF	26-6-46
"	TX15083	MILNER	A J	IO	YES		
"	NX40058	BELL	J D	PlComd	"		
"	VX146954	HEARN	B B	"	"		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Lt	VX128203	KIESTDAT A	CSDIC	1-5-46	Linguist

17 SEP 1946
Date of Despatch

Maj
Comd 65 Aust Inf Bn Det
Signature of Commander
65 AUST INF BN

N.S.W. L. of C. Press—

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 7/9/1946 65 Aust Inf Det (Unit) 34/46 (Serial No.)

W.E. II/12a/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s 739 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	DETAIL	Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
			2	Majors					
			7	Captains	AANC	1	-	-	-
			12	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
			22			1	-	-	-

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	Att*	TOTAL
A.		23								4	27
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

65 Aust Inf Bn .....Unit

Det 34...../46.....(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday.....7...../.....9...../1946..... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Lt-col	QX6378	MARSON	R H	CO	YES		
Major	NX236	McCAFFREY	J F	2 IC	"		
Major	VX12008	ARCHER	T E	CoyComl	"		
Capt	QX4536	EAST	C A	" "	"		
Capt	SX11002	SAUNDERS	D F	Adjt	"		
Capt	SX2668	KING	G A	CoyComl	"		
Capt	NX124661	IXON	A B	Coy2IC	"		
Capt	NX122689	McLEAN	G B	Coy2IC	"		
Lt/T/Capt	WX12441	MATTE	G	Coy2IC	"		
Lt	NX13090	LOFTS	A H	TO	"		
Lt	NX50491	CULVERWELL	J N	PlComl	"		
Lt/T/Capt	VX9546	PERKS	A E	QM	"		
Lt	QX38917	MURNANE	HO	PlComl	"		
Lt	NX128812	CAMERON	N I C	PlComl	"		
Lt	NX110029	KENWOOD	W H	SigPl	"		
Lt	QX40859	OSBALDISTON	R N	PlComl	"		
Lt	NX156526	TAYLOR	C J	" "	"		
Lt	VX146397	THOMSON	D S	" "	"		
Lt	QX16581	FROOD	W	" "	"		
Lt	NX179835	COOK	P J	" "	"		
Lt	NX179835	McKINNON	D E	" "	"		
Lt	VX87305	PATTINSON	S O	" "	"		
		WE ATTACHED					
Capt	QX53971	HART	D R L	RMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Chap 4 Cl	NX203440	LAING A W A	AA ChD	2-11-45	Chaplain
F/Lt		ANDERSON	BCAIR	2-9-46	OC BCAIR Det (Attached for Guard Duty TOKYO)
F/O		BROWN L	BCAIR	2-9-46	Pl Comd BCAIR Det (as above)
F/O		MURRAY J A	BCAIR	2-9-46	PlComd " " " (" ")

.....
Date of Despatch

R H Marson Lt-col
.....
Signature of Commander — Comd

NSW L of C Press—379—1/46—12C. Pads

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 14/9/1946 65 Aust Inf (Unit) Det35/46 (Serial No.)

W.E. II/12c/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s 739 OFFRS. 1 O.R's 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	DETAIL	Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
			2	Majors					
			7	Captains	AAMC	1	-	-	-
			14	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
			24			1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	Att	TOTAL
A.		25								5	30
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Det 35 / 46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 14 / 9 / 1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Lt-col	QX6378	MARSON	R H	CO	YES		
Major	NX236	McCAFFREY	J F	2 IC	YES		
Major	VX12008	ARCHER	T E	CoyCoMd	"		
Capt	QX3536	EAST	C A	"	"		
Capt	SX11062	[illegible]	D F	Adjt	"		
Capt	SX2668	KING	G A	CoyCoMd	"		
Capt	NX69270	McGUIRE	A H	Coy 2IC	NO		
Capt	NX122689	McLEAN	G B	Coy 2IC	Yes		
Lt/T/Capt	NX12441	MATTE	G	Coy 2IC	"		
Lt	NX13090	LOFTS	A H	TO	"		
Lt	NX66629	NESS	S N	Pnr Pl	"		
Lt	NX50491	CULVERWELL	J N	PlComd	"		
Lt/T/Capt	VX9548	PERKS	A E	QM	"		
Lt	QX38917	MURNANE	H Q	PlComd	"		
Lt	NX128812	CAMERON	NIC	"	"		
Lt	NX110029	KENNOOD	N H	Sig Pl	"		
Lt	QX40859	GUDAILDISTON	R N	PlComd	"		
Lt	QX37987	McCOSKER	W F	"	"		
Lt	NX156526	TAYLOR	C J	"	"		
Lt	VX146397	THOMSON	D S	"	"		
Lt	QX16581	FROOD	W	"	"		
Lt	NX179835	COOK	P J	" "	"		
Lt	NX179836	McKINNON	D E	"	"		
Lt	VX87305	PATTINSON	S O	" "	"		
		WE ATTACHED					
Capt	QX53971	HART	D R L	RMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Cap 4 Cl	NX203440	LAING A W A	AA ChD	2-11-45	Chaplain
	VX128203	KLESTDAT A	CSDIC	1-5-46	Linguist
Lt		ANDERSON	BCAIR	2-9-46	Acting OC BCAIR Det(att For Guard Duty TOKYO)
"		BROWN L	BCAIR	2-9-46	Pl Comd (as above)
"		MURRAY J A	BCAIR	2-9-46	Pl Comd (As above)

14 Sept 46
Date of Despatch

R.H. Marson Lt-col Comd
Signature of Commander

NSW L of C Press—379—1/46—12C. Pads

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan. 1943)

35 / 46 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 14/9/1946 Det 65 Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E...../...../..... OFFRS..... O.R's..... + OFFRS..... O.R's..... ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
			1	Majors					
			3	Captains					
			5	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
			9						

	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	A.		9									9
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

DA 65 Aust Inf Bn ..... *Unit*

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

35/46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 14/8/1945 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Major	QX1148	PARBURY	C B	OC	Yes		
Capt	QX3635	CRAIG	J J	CoyComd	"		
"	NX69270	McGUIRE.	A H	Coy2IC	NO	Det for duty 34 Bde	Cadre
Lt	QX12576	UROE	N L	PlComd	NO	" " " BRTNDIV	8-8-46
Lt/A/U/Capt	NX161644	HARTRIDGE	F J	Asst/Adjt	NO	" " " 34 Bde HQ	24-7-46
Lt	NX156050	KEANE	F J	PlComd	NO	" " " HQ BCOF	26-6-46
"	TX15083	MILNER	A J	IO	Yes		
"	NX40058	BELL	J D	PlComd	"		
"	VX146954	HEARN	B B	"	"		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.

14 SEP 1945

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Maj
Comd 65 Aust Inf Bn Det
65 AUST INF BN

a.w. 2m bks 7/44

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

36 / 46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 21 / 9 / 1946 Det 65 Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E...../...../..... OFFRS.....O.R.'s..... OFFRS.....O.R's.....ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	DETAIL	Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
				Lieut.-Colonels					
			1	Majors					
			3	Captains					
			4	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
			8						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
A.		8									8
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Det 65 Aust Inf Bn ..... Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
36 46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 21/9/1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Major	QX1148	PARBURY	C B	OC	YES		
Capt	QX3635	CRAIG	J J	CoyComd	"		
"	NX69270	McGUIRE	A H	Coy2IC	NO	Det for duty 34 Bde	Cadre
Lt	QX12576	UROE	N L	PlComd	NO	" " " BRINDIV	6-8-46
Lt/A/U/Capt	NX161644	HARTRIDGE	F J	Asst/Adjt	NO	" " " HQ 34Bde	24-7-46
Lt	NX156050	KEANE	F J	PlComd	Yes		
"	TX15083	MILNER	A J	IO	"		
"	VX146954	HEARN	B B	PlComd	"		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment

21 SEP 1946
Date of Despatch

Maj
Comd Det 65 Aust Inf Bn
Signature of Commander
65 AUST INF BN

NSW L of C Press—379—1/46—12C. Pads

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 21/9/1946 65 AID TOKYO Det (Unit) 36/46 (Serial No.)

W.E. II/12c/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s 739 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	DETAIL	Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
			2	Majors					
			7	Captains	AANC	1	-	-	-
			14	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
			24			1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	Etc.*	TOTAL
A.		25								5	30
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

65 Aust Inf Bn Unit

Det36/46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 21/9/1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Lt-col	QX6378	MARSON	R H	CO	YES		
Major	NX236	McCAFFREY	J F	2 IC	"		
Major	VX12008	ARCHER	T E	CoyCond	"		
Capt	QX3536	EAST	C A	"	"		
Capt	SX11002	SAUNDERS	D F	Adjt	"		
Capt	NX2668	KING	G A	CoyCond	"		
Capt	NX122689	McLEAN	G B	Coy2IC	"		
Lt/T/Capt	NX12441	HATTE	G	"	"		
Lt	NX13090	LOFTS	A H	TO	"		
Lt	NX66629	MESS	S W	Pnr Pl	"		
Lt	NX50491	CULVERWELL	J H	PlCond	"		
Lt/T/Capt	VX9548	PERKS	A E	QM	"		
Lt	QX38917	MIRNANE	H O	PlCond	"		
Lt	NX128812	CAMPBELL	HIC	PlCond	"		
Lt	NX110029	EMMWOOD	W H	"	"		
Lt	QX40859	GEBALDISTON	R H	"	"		
Lt	QX37987	McCOSKER	W F	"	"		
Lt	NX156526	TAYLOR	C J	"	"		
Lt	VX146397	THOMSON	D S	"	"		
Lt	NX40058	BELL	J D	"	"		
Lt	QX16581	FROOD	W	"	"		
Lt	NX179835	COOK	P J	"	"		
Lt	NX179836	McKINNON	D E	"	"		
Lt	VX87305	PATTINSON	S O	"	"		
		W.R. ATTACHED					
Capt	QX53971	HART	DRL	RMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Chap 4 cl	NX203440	LAING A W A	AAChD	2.11.45	Chaplain
Lt	VX128203	KIESTADT A	CMDIC	1.5.46	Linguist
F/Lt		ANDERSON	BCATR	2.9.46	OC BCATR Det(att for Guard duty TOKYO)
F/O		BROWN L	BCATR	2.9.46	Pl Cond (as above)
F/O		MURRAY J A	BCATR	2.9.46	Pl Cond (as above)

Date of Despatch

R.H. Marson Lt-Col
COMD 65 AUST INF BN
Signature of Commander

NSW L of C Press—379—1/46—12C. Pads

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WD

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
37/44 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 23/9/194 6 Det 65 Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E...../...../..... OFFRS.....O.R.'s..... OFFRS.....O.R's.....ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
				Lieut.-Colonels					
			1	Majors					
			3	Captains	AAMC	1			
			5	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
			9			1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
A.		10									10
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Det 65 Aust Inf Bn Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

37/46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday ..../......../194........ (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
or	QX1148	PARBURY	C B	OC	Yes		
t	QX3635	CRAIG	J J	CoyComd	"		
	NX69270	McGUIRE	A H	Coy2ic	NO	Det for duty 34 Bde	Ca dre
	QX12576	UROE	N L	PlComd	NO	" " " BRINDIV	8-8-46
/A/U/Capt	Nx161644	HARTRIDGE	F J	Asst/Adjt	NO	" " " HQ 34 Bde	2 4-7-46
	NX156050	KEANE	F J	PlComd	Yes		
	TX15083	MILNER	A J	IO	"		
	NX40058	BELL	J D	PlComd	"		
	VX146954	HEARN	B B	"	"		
		WE ATTACHED					
apt	QX53971	HART	D E L	RMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment

28 SEP 1946

Date of Despatch

[signature] MAJ

Signature of Commander

DET 65 AUST INF BN

NSW L of C Press—379—1/46—12C. Pads

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 28 / 9 /194 6 65 Aust Inf Bn (Unit) Det 37 / 46 (Serial No.)
AT TOKYO

W.E. 11 / 12c / 3 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s 739 OFFRS. 1 O.R's 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
			2	Majors					
			6	Captains					
			15	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
			24						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
	A.		24								6	30
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

65 Aust Inf Bn Unit

AT TOKYO

...../.....(Serial No.)

Det 37 46

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 28/9/1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Lt-Col	QX6378	MASSON	R H	CO	Yes		
Major	NX236	McCARTHY	J F	2IC	"		
Major	VX12008	ARCHER	T E	CoyComd	"		
Capt	QX3936	EAST	C K	"	"		
Capt	SX11002	SAUNDERS	D F	Adjt	"		
Capt	SX2668	KING	G A	CoyComd	"		
Capt	NX122689	McLEAN	G D	Coy2IC	"		
Lt/T/Capt	WX12441	WATTS	G	Coy2IC	"		
Lt	NX13090	LOFTS	A H	TO	"		
Lt	NX66629	ROSS	D W	PlComd	"		
Lt	NX90491	CULVERWELL	J N	"	"		
Lt/T/Capt	WX6946	PARKS	A E	QM	"		
Lt	QX30917	MURRAY	N O	PlComd	"		
Lt	NX128812	CRAMPTON	NIC	"	"		
Lt	NX110029	ELMWOOD	W H	"	"		
Lt	QX40859	CUNNINGHAM	K N	"	"		
Lt	QX37907	McCOMBER	W F	"	"		
Lt	NX196526	TAYLOR	C J	"	"		
Lt	VX146397	THOMSON	D S	"	"		
Lt	NX40078	HILL	J D	"	"		
Lt	QX16581	FROOD	W	"	"		
Lt	NX179837	COOK	F J	"	"		
Lt	NX179838	McKINNON	D H	"	"		
Lt	VX87305	PATTINSON	S O	"	"		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Chap 4 Cl	NX203440	LAING A K A	AAChD	2.11.45	Chaplain
NX Capt	NX207589	Capt LISTER H	20 F4 Amb	25.9.46	RMO (Tokyo)
Lt	VX125203	KLESTADT A	CSDIC	1.5.46	Linguist
F/Lt		ANDERSON	RCAIR	26.9.46	OC RCAIR Det (attached for guard duty Tokyo)
F/O		BROWN L	"	"	"
F/O		MURRAY J A	"	"	"

R H Masson Lt-Col

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

COMD. 65 AUST INF BN

NSW L of C Press—379—1/46—12C. Pads

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Det34/46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 7/9/1946. 65 Aust Inf (Unit)

W.E. II 12c/3. OFFRS. 33 O.R's 739 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.	AACC AAMC	AAOC	AAPC	AAPS	TOTAL
			4	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
			3	Staff Sergeants					
			24	Sergeants	3 2		1	1	7
			48	Corporals	1 1	1			3
			581	Troopers, Privates, etc.	6 2				8
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*			661 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	10 5	1 *	1	1	18 *

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A											
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	AAES		
2	Cinema Unit		
1	YMCA		
4	AEME		
2	28 Fd Coy		
3	RTO		
3	Mil Hist		
1	BCOF HQ		
51	BCAIR		
68	TOTAL		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

.....Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

...../..... Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / /194

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			1
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				RQMS			1
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				Cqmr			1
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								Pl. Sgt			6
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								Batman			7
Fitters				Driver-Operator								A/Tk Pos			2
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Gen Duty			2
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								Bys Duty			2
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								Orderly			5
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. Pioneers			13
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				Storemen			2
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				S/Bns			2
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks		8		Dvr HT			17
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				Linemen			06
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				MO			6
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				Mortars			11
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners		1		Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				Total			190
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				Med Ord			2
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				Pay Clerk			1
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics				Cooks			4
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD		3		CARRIED FORWARD		8 / 16		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		*	197 *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

7 SEP 1946
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander
65 AUST INF BN

L.H.Q. Press—2601—7/45—52m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

PERSONNEL X LIST TO HOSPITAL AND DETENTION) Hosp 54 Detn 7 Total 61
NOT INCLUDED IN POSTED STRENGTH)

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength	Posted Strength	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	Posted Strength	Posted Strength	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II.	Posted Strength	Posted Strength	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	Posted Strength	Posted Strength
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering			Operating Room Asst.			C.P.O. Assistants		
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.			Operator, Keyboard			Hammermen		
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical			Operator, Line			Leather Stitchers		
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical			Operator, Signal			Orderlies, Nursing		
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers			Operator, Switchboard			Orderlies, Nursing Mental		
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners			Operator, Wireless			Plate Layers		
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers			Opticians			Rangefinders		
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders			Painters			Riveters		
Armament Artificer Wireless							Panel Beaters			Roughriders		
Artificer, Artillery							Photographer, Dry Plate			Saddlers		
Artificer, Engine							Predictor Numbers			Saddlery makers		
Blacksmiths							Printers			Shoemaker and Boot Repairer		
Bricklayers							Radiographers			Stevedores		
Computors							Riggers			Stokers, Stoty. Engine		
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.			Sawyers			Storemen, Technical		
Coppersmiths				Armourers			Signallers			Tailors		
Dispensers				Axemen			Signwriters			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen				Bakers			Telescope Identn. Members			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Cond's. Asst.			Well Borers			Vulcanizers		
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers			Wireless			Wagon Erectors		
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters			Winchman			Wheelwrights		
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners			Wireman					
Electricians				Cooks			Woodturners					
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mot.)								
Fitters				Driver-Operator								
Fitters (Cycle)				Drivers								
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators			GROUP III.			DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN		
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator			Battery Surveyors					
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman			Butchers					
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker			Clerks					
Grinder, Precision				Radio Operator			Clerks, Supply					
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator			Clerks, Technical					
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties			Coach Trimmers					
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners			Concreters					
Mechanics, Radio				Linesman			Cooks					
Mechanics, Typewriter				Linesman, Signals			Dental Clerk Orderlies					
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers			Despatch Riders			ATTACHED BY W.E.		
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal			Draughtsmen, Signals					
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood			Drivers, H.T.					
Pattern Maker				Masons			Driver Mechanics					
Pharmacist				Masseurs			Driver Tptn. Plant					
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.			Engine Hands, I.C.					
Photowriter				Miners			Equipment Repairers					
Plumber				Moulders			Farriers					
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained			Fitters' Mates					
Surveyors				Observation Post Asst.			Gun Layers					
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD			CARRIED FORWARD			Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Points Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

7 SEP 1946
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander
65 AUST INF BN

I.H.Q. Press—2601—7/45—52m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

...../.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday...../...../194..... .....(Unit)

W.E...../...../..... OFFRS.....O.R's.....+ OFFRS.....O.R's.....ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
				W.Os. Class II.					
			1	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
				Sergeants					
			7	Corporals	1	1		2	
			16	Troopers, Privates, etc.	1			1	
			156	Civilians counting as O.R.	2 2			4	
*			*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	4 2	*		7	*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A											
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	66 Inf Bn		
421	Bde HQ		
47	Armd Car Sqn		
2	1 Aust Cin Unit		
2	28 Fd Coy		
4	343 LAD		
5	CSDIC		
3	33 Fd Sec		
3	Mov Control		
1	Bde Sigs		
20	Fd Amb (incl patients)		
88	TOTAL ATTACHED UNAUTHORISED		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	6 Adv & Ech		
3	34 Bde Cadre		
2	34 Bde HQ		
1	Hyg School		
6	34 Bde LGM School		
1	HQ BRCF		
1	PT School-BRINDIV		
15	TOTAL DETACHED		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

65 Aust Inf Bn ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Det 34 / 46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 7 / 9 /1946.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	4	1	
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders		1		Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Armourers		1		Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1	-	-					Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	4	3	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	26	12		Tailors	2	1	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters	1	1	
Draughtsmen				Bakers		1		Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths	1	-	
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers	5	4	
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors	5	3	
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6		Winchman				Whitesmiths	25	19	
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				Batmen	35	26	
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				A/Tk Nos	11	21	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Instr Op		1		Gen Duty	3	5	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)				Ht Comp		1		Hyg Duty	4	3	
Fitters				Driver-Operator								Orderlies	32	20	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Pioneers	32	28	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								LMG &Rfn	360	318	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								MMG Nos	22	28	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.		Mortars		DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.	73	56	
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				Storemen	6	5	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		S/Bearers	21	27	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	10	7		R/Police	7	8	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply ~~NCO~~ OR	2	-		Dvrs MT	16	10	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Water Duty	2	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	10	10		Coach Trimmers				Canteen Ord	1	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors					839	643	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				Med Ord	2	3	
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				Chiropodist	1	1	
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				Hyg Insp	1	1	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				Pay Clerk	2	1	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	2	3		Bootmaker	1	1	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				Post Ord	1	1	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				Cooks	23	10	
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1		Caterer	1	-	
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers	8	9					
CARRIED FORWARD	1	-	-	CARRIED FORWARD	17	19	-	CARRIED FORWARD	67	54		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	771	661	*

RSM
RQMS
CSM
CQMS
PlSgts

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

R.H. Marson. Lt-Col
Comd

Date of Despatch *Signature of Commander*

HQ AMF Press—3048—3/46—32in

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Det 35/46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 14/9/1946. 65 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. II/12c/3. OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 739 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.	AACC AAMC	AAOC	AAPC	AAPS	TOTAL
			3	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
			3	Staff Sergeants					
			24	Sergeants	3 2		1	1	7
			48	Corporals	1 1	1			3
			569	Troopers, Privates, etc.	6 2				8
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*			648 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	10 5	1 *	1	1	18 *

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A											
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	AAES		
2	Cinema Unit		
1	YMCA		
4	AEME		
2	28 Fd Coy		
3	RTO		
3	War Photos Mil Hist		
1	BCOF HQ		
51	BCAIR		
68	TOTAL		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Det 35 / 46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 14 / 9 / 1946 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
					1	-	-		17	19			67	54	
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	4	1	
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders		1		Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Armourers		1		Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1							Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	4	3	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	26	12		Tailors	2	1	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters	1	1	
Draughtsmen				Bakers		1		Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths	1	-	-
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers	5	3	
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors	5	3	
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6		Winchman				Whitesmiths	25	19	
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				Batmen	35	26	
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				A/Tk Nos	11	21	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Instr Op		1		Gen Duty	3	5	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)				Ht Comp		1		Hyg Duty	4	3	
Fitters				Driver-Operator								Orderlies	32	20	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Pioneers	32	28	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								LMG & Rfn	360	306	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								MMG Nos	22	28	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.		Mortars		DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.	73	56	
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				Storemen	6	5	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		S/Bearers	21	27	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	10	7		R/Police	7	8	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply	2	-		Dvrs MT	16	10	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Water Duty	2	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	10	10		Coach Trimmers				Canteen Ord	1	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors					739	630	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				Med Ord	2	3	
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				Chiropodist	1	1	
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				Hyg Insp	1	1	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				Pay Clerk	2	1	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	2	3		Bootmaker	1	1	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				Post Ord	1	1	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				Cooks	23	10	
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1		Caterer	1	-	
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers	8	9					
CARRIED FORWARD	1	-	-	CARRIED FORWARD	17	19		CARRIED FORWARD	67	54		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	771 *	648 *	

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

14 Sept 46
Date of Despatch

R H Marson Lt-col
Signature of Commander Comd

HQ AMF Press—3048—3/46—32m

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR D

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)
35 / 46 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 14 / 9 /194 6 . Det 65 Inf Bn **(Unit)**

W.E...../...../..... OFFRS.....O.R's.....+ OFFRS.....O.R's.....ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.	AAMC AACC		AAPC		
			3	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
			5	Sergeants	- 1		1		
			20	Corporals					
			176	Troopers, Privates, etc.	2 2		-		
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*			204 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	2 3	*	1		*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A								[redacted]	[redacted]		
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
12	W/Tpt		
1	56 Aust Inf Bn		
2	1 Aust Cinema Unit		
1	28 Fd Coy RAE		
4	543 LAD		
1	CSDIC		
3	Movt Control		
3	Fd Security		
1	34 Bde Sigs		
63	1 Aust Armd Car Sqn		
17	20 ADS and Patients		
108			

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	6 Adv 2 Ech		
6	34 Bde Cadre		
1	HQ 34 Bde		
1	BCOF Hyg Course		
1	HQ BCOF		
1	PT Course BRINDIV		
1	140 Bde Wksps		
12			

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Det 65 Aust Inf Bn .....Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

35 / 46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / /194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) B/Fwd	W.E.	Posted Strength. 2	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.) B/Fwd	W.E.	Posted Strength. 16	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers		5		Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters		2		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				RQMS		1	
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				CSM		2	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Checker		1		Pl Sgt		4	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								Batmen		5	
Fitters				Driver-Operator								A/Tk Nos		4	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Gen Duties		1	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								Hyg Duties		2	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								Orderlies		5	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				Pioneers		15	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				Storemen		3	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks Cpl		4		S/Bearer		1	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				Dvr MT		15	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				LMG & Rfn		108	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				MMG Nos		6	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Mortar Nos		16	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				Total		204	
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				Med Ord		2	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				Pay Clerk		1	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics				Cooks		3	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers		4					
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD		2		CARRIED FORWARD		16		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		*210*	

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

14 SEP 1946
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander Maj
Comd 65 Aust Inf Bn Det
65 AUST INF BN

L.H.Q. Press—2601—7/45—52m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Det 36/46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 21/9/1946. 65 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/124 3 OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 739+ OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.	~~AACC AAMC~~	~~AAOC~~	~~AAPC~~	~~AAPS~~	~~TOTAL~~
			3	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
			3	Staff Sergeants					
			24	Sergeants	3 2		1	1	7
			48	Corporals	1 1	1			3
			587	Troopers, Privates, etc.	6 2				8
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*			666 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	10 5	1 *	1	1	18 *

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A											
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	AAES		
2	1 Aust Cinema		
1	YMCA		
2	AEME		
1	28 Fd Coy RAE		
1	Ch D		
3	Mil Hist Sec		
1	BCOF HQ		
51	BCAIR		
14	1 Aust Area W/ksp		
8	34 Bde Band		
1	34 Bde Sig		
86	TOTAL		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn ..... *Unit*

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Det35 / 46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 21/ 9 /1946 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	4	1	
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders		1		Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Armourers		1		Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1	-	-					Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	4	3	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	26	14		Tailors	2	1	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters	1	1	
Draughtsmen				Bakers		1		Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths	1	-	
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers	5	3	
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors	5	4	
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6		Winchman				Whitesmiths	25	17	
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				Batmen	35	26	
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				A/Tk Nos	11	21	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Instr Op		1		Gen Duty	3	4	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)				Ht Comp		1		Hyg Duty	4	5	
Fitters				Driver-Operator								Orderlies	32	22	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Pioneers	32	27	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								LMG &Rfn	360	319	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								MMG Nos	22	28	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.		Mortars		DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.	73	57	
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				Storemen	6	5	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		S/Bearers	21	27	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	10	6		R/Police	7	8	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, ~~Supply~~ OR	2	2		Dvrs MT	16	9	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Water Duty	2	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	10	11		Coach Trimmers				Canteen Ord	1	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors					739	648	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				Med Ord	2	3	
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				Chiropodist	1	1	
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				Hyg Insp	1	1	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				Pay Clerk	2	1	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	2	3		Bootmaker	1	1	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				Post Ord	1	1	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				Cooks	23	10	
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1		Caterer	1	-	
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers	8	9					
CARRIED FORWARD	1	-	-	CARRIED FORWARD	17	20		CARRIED FORWARD	67	58		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	771 *	666 *	

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

..... *Date of Despatch*

R H. Marton
..... *Signature of Commander*

HQ AMF Press—3048—3/46—32m

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

36/46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 21/9/1946 Det 65 Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E...../...../..... OFFRS..... O.R's..... + OFFRS..... O.R's..... ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.	AAMC AACC AAPC		Posted		Total
			3	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
			8	Sergeants	1		1		2
			16	Corporals					
			192	Troopers, Privates, etc.	2 2				4
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*			219 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	2 3	*	1		6 *

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A											
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
11	W/Tpt		
1	66 Aust Inf Bn		
2	1 Aust Cinema Unit		
2	28 Fd Coy RAE		
5	343 LAD		
1	SCDIC		
3	Fd Sec Section		
1	34 Bde Sigs		
62	1 Aust Armd Car Sqn		
14	20 ADS (incl patients)		
105			

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
6	34 Bde Cadre		
1	34 Bde HQ		
1	BCOF Hyg Course		
1	HQ BCOF		
1	PT Course Brindiv		
1	140 Bde Wksps		
1	RTO KAITAICHI		
3	D & M Course 34 Bde		
15			

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
11			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Det 65 Aust Inf Bn
.....Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

36 / 46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 21/ 9 /194 6.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) B/FWD	W.E.	Posted Strength. 2	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.) B/FWD	W.E.	Posted Strength. 10	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers		4		Tailors		1	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters		2		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				RQMS		1	
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				CSM		2	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Checker		1		Pl Sgts		8	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								Batman		4	
Fitters				Driver-Operator								A/Tk Nos		2	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Hyg Duties		3	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								Orderlies		5	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								Pioneers		16	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				Storemen		3	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				S/Bearers		1	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks		5		Dvrs MT		22	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				LMG & Rfn		110	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				MMG Nos		5	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				Mortars Nos		19	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Total		319	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				Med Ord		2	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics		2		Pat Clerk		1	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				Cooks		3	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers		5					
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD		2		CARRIED FORWARD		19		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		225	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

21 SEP 1946
Date of Despatch

Maj
Comd 65 Aust Inf Bn
Signature of Commander
65 AUST INF BN

L.H.Q. Press—2601—7/45—52m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Dep 63 Aust Inf Bn

Unit .....

Army Form W.3006
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Serial No. 36\ 63

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3006 at 0800 Hours Saturday 25 \ 9 \ 194 5.

Details of Transport	R.W	Before Attack	Since Attack	Details of Transport (cont.)	R.W	Before Attack	Since Attack	Details of Transport (cont.)	R.W	Before Attack	Since Attack	Details of Transport (cont.)	R.W	Before Attack	Since Attack
Ammunition Examiners				Sergeant, L.A.A.				Operating Room Major				G.T.O. Mechanic			
Ammunition, Artillery				Sergeant Engineer				Operator, Keyboard				Hammersmen			
Ammunition, Artillery (A.T.)				Technical Sergeant				Operator, Line				Leather Workers			
Ammunition, Artillery (Technical)				Technical Sergeant, L.A.A.				Operator, Signal				Orderly, Medical			
Ammunition, Artillery (A.T.)				Technical Sergeant				Operator, Radiophone				Orderly, Medical Officer			
Armourer				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Operator, Wireless				Medical Orderlies			
Armourer, Artillery				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Operating Room Major				Orderly, Medical			
Armourer, Engine				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Operator, Radiophone				Orderly, Medical			
Blacksmith				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Operator, Wireless				Orderly, Medical			
Bricklayer				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Optician				Ordnance Mechanic			
Carpenter				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Optical Mechanic				Pioneer			
Cook, Hospital				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Cooper				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Dispensers				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Dispensers				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Electrician (Signals)				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Electrician (A.T.)				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Electrician				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Fitter				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Fitter (Engine)				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Fitter (Instrument)				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Fitter (A.A.)				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Fitter, Railway Signal				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Fitter, Engine				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Fitter, Instrument				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Fitter (Wireless)				Technical Sergeant (Technical)				Orderly, Medical				Pioneer, Sergeant			
Fitter (Gun

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Det 37 / 46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 28 / 9 / 194 6 . 65 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. II / 12c / 3 . OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 739 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.	AACC AAMC	AAOC	AAPC	AAPS	TOTAL
			3	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
			3	Staff Sergeants					
			24	Sergeants	3 2		2	1	8
			48	Corporals	1 1	1			3
			546	Troopers, Privates, etc.	5 2				7
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*			625 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	9 5	1 *	2	1	18 *

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A											
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	AAES		
2	1 Aust Cin Unit		
1	YMCA		
2	AEME		
1	28 Fd Coy		
1	BCOF HQ		
50	BCAIR		
14	1 Aust Area Wksps		
1	34 Bde Sigs		
73			

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn ..... *Unit* at TOKYO

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Det 37/46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 28/ 9/1946 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners			
Armament Artificer Fitter			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)			
Armament Artificer Instrument			
Armament Artificer Radio			
Armament Artificer Signals			
Armament Artificer Wireless			
Artificer, Artillery			
Artificer, Engine			
Blacksmiths	1	-	-
Bricklayers			
Computors			
Cooks, Hospital			
Coppersmiths			
Dispensers			
Draughtsmen			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)			
Electricians			
Electricians (M.V.)			
Electricians (Signals)			
Fitters			
Fitters (Cycle)			
Fitters (Electrical)			
Fitters (Gun)			
Fitters (Instrument)			
Fitters (M.V.)			
Fitters, Railway Signal			
Fitters, Signals			
Grinder, Precision			
Mechanics, Instrument			
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)			
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)			
Mechanics, Radio			
Mechanics, Typewriter			
Mechanics, Wireless			
Millwrights			
Operators, Excavator			
Pattern Maker			
Pharmacist			
Photographer, Wet Plate			
Photowriter			
Plumber			
Saw Doctors			
Surveyors			
CARRIED FORWARD	1	-	

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Surveyors, Engineering			
Surveyors, R.A.A.			
Surveyors, Topographical			
Surveyors, Trigonometrical			
Toolmakers			
Turners			
Watchmakers			
Welders		1	
Armourers	-	1	
GROUP II.			
Armourers			
Axemen			
Bakers			
Bty. Comd's. Asst.			
Boilermakers			
Carpenters	6	6	
Carpenters and Joiners			
Cooks			
Dental Mechanics			
Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)			
Driver-Operator			
Drainers			
Electricians			
Electricians (Engineers)			
Fire Control Operators			
Gun Operator			
Hatchman			
Height Taker			
Helio Operator			
Instrument Operator			
Intelligence Duties	10	8	NR
Joiners			
Lineman			
Lineman, Signals			
Lithographers			
Machinists, Metal			
Machinists, Wood			
Masons			
Masseurs			
Mechanics, M.T.			
Miners			
Moulders			
Nurses, Trained			
Observation Post Assts.			
CARRIED FORWARD	17	16	

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Operating Room Assts.			
Operator, Keyboard			
Operator, Line			
Operator, Signal			
Operator, Switchboard			
Operator, Wireless			
Opticians			
Painters			
Panel Beaters			
Photographer, Dry Plate			
Predictor Numbers			
Printers			
Radiographers			
Riggers			
Sawyers			
Signallers	26	14	
Signwriters			
Telescope Identfn. Numbers			
Well Borers			
Wheelers			
Winchman			
Wireman			
Woodturners			
Inst Op	-	1	
Ht Comp	-	1	
GROUP III.			
Battery Surveyors			
Butchers	1	-	NR
Clerks	10	6	NR
Clerks, Supply OR	2	2	
Clerks, Technical			
Coach Trimmers			
Concretors			
Cooks			
Dental Clerk Orderlies			
Despatch Riders			
Draughtsmen, Signals			
Drivers, H.T.			
Driver Mechanics	2	3	
Driver Tptn. Plant			
Engine Hands, I.C.			
Equipment Repairers	1	1	
Farriers			
Fitters' Mates			
Gun Layers	8	9	
CARRIED FORWARD	67	53	

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
G.P.O. Assistants			
Hammermen			
Leather Stitchers			
Orderlies, Nursing			
Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Plate Layers			
Rangetakers	4	1	
Rivetters			
Roughriders			
Saddlers			
Saddletree makers			
Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Stevedores			
Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Storemen, Technical	4	3	NR
Tailors	2	1	1
Textile Refitters RSM	1	1	
Tinsmiths RQMS	1	-	NR
Vulcanizers CSMs	5	3	NR
Wagon Erectors QMS	5	4	NR
Whitesmiths Pl Sgts	25	17	NR
Batman	35	26	NR
A/Tk	11	21	
Gen Duty	3	4	
Hyg Duty	4	5	
Orderlies	32	22	NR
Pioneers	32	27	NR
LMG&Rflmn	360	301	NR
MMG Nos	22	28	
DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.	73	57	NR
Storeman	6	5	NR
S Bearers	21	27	
RegtPolice	7	8	
Dvrs MT	16	9	NR
Water Dty	2	1	NR
Canteen Ordl	1	1	
Total	739	625	
Med Ord	2	3	
Chiropodist	1	1	
ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Hyg Insp	1	1	
Pay Clerk	2	2	
Bootmaker	1	1	
Post Ord	1	1	
Cooks	23	9	NR
Caterer	1	-	NR
Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	771	643 *	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

B. H. Mason
Signature of Commander Lt-Col
COMD, 65 AUST INF BN

HQ AMF Press—3048—3/46—32m

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

W.D

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

37 / 46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 28 / 9 / 1946 Det 65 Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. ..../..../.... OFFRS. .... O.R's. .... + OFFRS. .... O.R's. .... ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.	AAMC	AACC			TOTAL
			3	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
			8	Sergeants		1			1
			16	Corporals		1			1
			181	Troopers, Privates, etc.	1	2			3
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*			* 208	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	1	* 4			* 5

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A											
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
2	1 Aust Cinema Unit		
3	23 Fd Coy		
3	343 IAD		
3	36 Fd Sec		
5	Movt Control		
1	34 Bde Sigs		
58	1 Aust Armd Car Sqn		
11	20 ADS		
6	Patients		
92			

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
6	34 Bde Cadre		
2	34 Bde HQ		
1	RTO KAITAICHI		
3	34 Bde D & M Course		
1	140 Bde Wksps		
1	HQ BCOF		
14			

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To .... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ..../..../194....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Det 65 Aust Inf Bn ..... *Unit*

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
37/46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 28/ 9 /194 6.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) B/FWD	W.E.	Posted Strength. 3	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.) B/FWD	W.E.	Posted Strength. 14	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers		6	
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical		2	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers		4		Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters		2		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				RQMS		1	
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				CSM		2	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				CHECKER		1		Pl Sgts		7	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								Batman		5	
Fitters				Driver-Operator								A/Tk Nos		2	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Hyg Duties		2	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								Orderlies		5	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								Pioneers		13	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				Storeman		2	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				S/Bearers		4	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks		4		Dvrs MT		17	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				LMG & Rfn		103	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				MMG Nos		5	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties		1		Coach Trimmers				Mortar Nos		13	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				Total		208	
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				Med Ord		1	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				Cooks		4	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD		3		CARRIED FORWARD		14		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		215	

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

28 SEP 1946
Date of Despatch

Maj
Comd 65 Aust Inf Bn
Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press—2601—7/45—52m.

65 AUST INF BN

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Serial No. 37/46

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 28/9/1946.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.M.	Posted Strength.	Details Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.M.	Posted Strength.	Details Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.M.	Posted Strength.	Details Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.M.	Posted Strength.	Details Required.
Ammunition Examiner				Surveyor, Engineering				Operating Room Asst.				C.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyor, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyor, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Surveyor, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Radio				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Watchmakers				Opticians				Sanpotakers			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Artificer, Artillery								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Engine								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Blacksmiths								Predictor Numbers				Saddlery makers			
Bricklayers								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Computers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Riggers				Stokers, Stat. Engine			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signallers				Tailors			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd'r. Asst.				Telescope Identif. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Whitesman				Whitesmiths			
Electricians				Cooks				Wiremen				Adjs		4	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Woodturners				CSM		2	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)				GROUP III.				Pl Sgts		7	
Fitters				Driver-Operator				Battery Surveyors		1		Platoon		5	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drivers				Butchers				A/Tk Sgs		2	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians				Clerks				Sgt Duties		2	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)				Clerks, Supply				Corp/Lnce		5	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				Clerks, Technical				Platoons		15	
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Coach Trimmers				NON-COMBATANTS			
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Concretors				Storemen		2	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Cooks				S/Reports		4	
Grinder, Precision				Radio Operator				Cooks, Supply		4		Dvrs MT		17	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Dental Clerk Orderlies				LMG & Rfs		108	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties		1		Despatch Riders				MMG Mos		5	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Draughtsmen, Signals				Mortar Mos		24	
Mechanics, Radio				Linemen				Drivers, H.T.							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Linemen, Signals				Driver Mechanics				Total		209	
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Driver Tpts. Plant							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Equipment Repairers				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Pattern Maker				Masons				Farriers				Med Ord		1	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Fitters, M.T.				Cooks		4	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Gun Layers							
Photowriter															
Plumber															
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained											
Surveyors				Observation Post Asst.											
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD		5		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		14	624

PERSONNEL "X" LIST TO HOSPITAL AND DETENTION NOT INCLUDED IN POSTED STRENGTH

HOSP	DETENTION	TOTAL
28	13	41

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.B. and/or A.A.W.M.A.B. personnel are detailed show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Details Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch 28 SEP 1946

Commanding Officer 65 AUST INF BN

L.H.Q. Press—2601—7/46—25m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE - Serial D1/46
Nos 1 - 3

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
BY
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R H MARSON DSO
COMMANDING 65 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
5 SEPTEMBER 46

---

1. ROUTINE

(a) Para 3 of Camp Standing Orders is amended to read

"TATTOO CHECK 2315 hrs"

(b) To enable men returning from leave to catch a later than the 2121 from TOKYO; authority is given for Tatto check to be conducted at time specified.

(c) All men returning through the gate before 2315 will hand their leave passes in to Coy Orderly Room. Those returning to the camp after this time will surrender their passes to the duty RP who will endorse the time on the pass.

2. SALUTING

(a) All troops on leave will be most punctitious in the paying of compliments to all British officers and to Senior offrs of Allied officers.

(b) Cars bearing stars will be saluted together with all cars flying pennants.

(c) British Ambassador and British Member on Allied Council both fly Union Jacks.

(d) Star rating is as under:-

1 Star	-	Brigadier Gen - Brigadier
2 Star	-	Major Gen
3 Star	-	Lt General
4 Star	-	General
5 Star	-	Gen of Army Douglas MacARTHUR.

3. CONSUMPTION OF AERATED WATERS FROM JAPANESE SOURCES

All personnel are to avoid consumption of aerated waters unless they come from approved sources, ie. BCOF Canteens.
Aerated waters from other sources are known to be produced without adequate purification of water, and are therefore liable to spread disease.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

NOTICES

VACANCY ASSISTANT ARCHIVIST - UKLM

A vacancy exists for an assistant archivist on the staff of the United Kingdom Liaison Mission in Japan.

Applications will be considered from WOs or Senior NCOs with clerical experience at a military HQ or in civilian life, who wish to take up such an appointment on demobilization. Only United Kingdom nationals are eligible to apply.

Details of the position and the salary offered are as follows:

(a) The duties approximate to those of a chief clerk in a Military Central Registry; no typing will be involved.

(b) The contract is temporary only, but might in certain circumstances lead to permanency.

(c) Salary is dependent on the rank and qualification of the applicants, and will be [illegible] £20 - £30 per month, free of UK Income Tax. Advances of pay will be made in local currency, the balance being paid in sterling in UK or elsewhere in the sterling area, accomodation and rations free, but there will be no accomodation for dependents.

(d) On termination of contract which is likely to be of 6 months duration, H. M. Government will be prepared to pay the costs of repatriates.

Applications will be submitted through the usual channels to "A" Branch HQ BCOF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WARD

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE

Serial: 61/46
Nos 335 - 338

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
MAJOR C B PARBURY
COMMAND DETACHMENT 65 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
5 SEPTEMBER 1946

---

335. FRESH ISSUES

Fresh issues for week ending 7 Sep 46 are as follows:-

(a) All troops, carrots 6 days, potatoes, onions, swedes and fruit 5 days each, cabbage cauliflower 4 days each beetroot eggs 2 days each.

(b) British troops, bread 7 days, meat 6 days, butter 5 days bacon 2 days.

336. BOUNDS

The following towns are OUT OF BOUNDS until further notice,- owing to outbreak of CHOLERA:-
AGA, YOSHIURA, HATSUKAICHI, TAKEHARA and HIRO.
Personnel moving to abovementioned towns will NOT remain longer than is necessary in the performance of their duties.

337. LEAVE IN JAPAN - TOKYO

During the early part of August several complaints were received by 34 Aust Inf Bde in regard to the operation of the TOKYO leave scheme. The complaints referred to conditions during the latter part of July. Improvements have since been carried out and it will be appreciated if further comments are forwarded to this HQ. The provision of a club for ORs in TOKYO is being taken up and all possible steps are being taken to get one established.

338. DANGEROUS AREA

Approximately 10 gallons Lewisite vesicant spilled into sea at OKUNO SHIMA. All personnel are warned that this gas will float on foam or water and is highly dangerous for three weeks.

A. Kilner Lt
Adjt-Det 65 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

ANZAC CLUB HIRO

The Commander in Chief BCOF opened the ANZAC CLUB at 1845 hours on 3 September 46.

The ANZAC CLUB offers full membership to all Australian Other Ranks of the Australian Component of BCOF including members of the AAMWS. 34 Aust Inf Bde Welfare Committee have decided that female commissioned officers should be extended honorary membership including female officers of 92 Indian Gen Hospital and 80 British Gen Hospital and female members of philanthropic organizations and civil canteen and social workers. In addition personnel of British units at present under command for local administration are also extended honorary membership by 34 Aust Inf Bde Welfare Committee.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

NOTICES (Cont)

Details of trading for Unit Canteen are notified;

UNIT CANTEEN

For month ended 28/8/46

TRADING ACCOUNT

Stock on Hand 28/7/46 (Wet)		1092.00	Sales for month		
Plus undisposed beer from chits	892.00	1984.00		Cash	173249.70
(dry)		8688.00		Credit	21797.30
Purchases for month (Wet)		78564.00	Stock on hand 28/8/46		
(Dry)		111398.00		(Wet)	5741.00
Gross Profit for month to Profit & Loss A/c		5454.00		(Dry)	5300.00
¥		206088.00		¥	206088.00

PROFIT AND LOSS A/C

Free Issues for month (dry)	2576.00	Gross Profit B/Fwd	5454.00
(Wet) entertaining footballers etc	371.00		
Cost of Ice	1340.00		
Depreciation:- Flat beer, broken in transit	594.00		
Tinned foods written off	28.00		
Cost of stationery	120.00		
Nett profit for month to Balance Sheet	425.00		
¥	5454.00	¥	5454.00

BALANCE SHEET

As at 28/8/46

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Balance as at 28/7/46	63809.60	Cash on hand 28/8/46	20693.00
Donations to Regt.Funds	13114.00	Cash in Trust A/c "	1040.00
	50695.60	Stock on hand " (Wet)	5741.00
Plus Nett Profit	425.00	" " " " (Dry)	5300.00
J Coy 2/1 Guard Regt	3509.50	B Coy A/c	6712.00
		Various Coys	15084.00
¥		Value of beer glass on hand	58.00
¥	54630.10	¥	54630.10

By Balance as at 28/8/46 B/Fwd ¥ 51120.00

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

The results of the following Courts Martial are promulgated

NX174367 Pte BROWN Keith Albany
Nature of Court: District Court Martial
Name of convening officer: Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date and Place of trial: 12/8/46 to 20/8/46 at FUKUYAMA and KAITAICHI
Charge: First charge:- WOAS FAILING TO APPEAR AT A PLACE OF PARADE APPOINTED BY HIS COMMANDING OFFICER, in tha t he at HABU on 9 August 46, failed to appear on the 2200 hrs leave parade, on the HABU Ferry Wharf the place of parade appointed by his Comd Officer.

Second Charge:- WOAS DISOBEYING A LAWFUL COMMAND GIVEN BY HIS SUPERIOR OFFICER, inthat he, at HABU on 9 Aug 46, when ordered by NX203521 Cpl MULHOLLAND E J to return to the leave boat, refused to do so.

Third Charge:- WOAS RESISTING AN ESCORT WHOSE DUTY IT WAS TO HAVE HIM IN CHARGE, in that he, at HABU on 9 Aug 46, while under escort of Pte HOLM C W and Pte SAINSBURY J H resisted the escort by kicking and struggling

Fourth Charge:- WOAS COMMITTING A CIVIL OFFENCE THAT IS TO SAY COMMON ASSAULT, in that he at HABU on 9 Aug 46, assaulted Mrs TANAKA of HABU, by striking her in the mouth with his fist.

Plea: Guilty of the first charge. NOT guilty of second third and fourth.
Finding: Guilty on first, second, third and fourth charges.
Sentence: To undergo detention for twelve months
Date of signing original sentence: 20 August 1946
Minutes of Confirmation: Confirmed by Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date of promulgation to accused: 3 Sep 1946

WX22825 Pte COMPTON Albert William
Nature of Court: District Court Martial
Name of Convening Officer: Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date and Place of Tria l: 12/8/46 to 21/8/46 at KAIDAICHI and FUKUYAMA
Charge: First Cha rge: WOAS LOSING BY NEGLECT HIS CLOTHING AND REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES, in that he, at TOKYO on 18 July 4 6, was deficient:

Great-coat	1
Hat KF	1
Puggaree	1
Chin strap	1
Blankets	1
Worsted Shirts	1

Second Charge: WOAS ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in tha t he, at TOKYO, did absent himself without leave from 1015 hrs 28 June 46, when he surrended to the Military Police, a period of 20 days.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Plea — Guilty to both charges

Finding: — Guilty of the first and second charge

Sentence: — To undergo detention for 90 days. Make good the loss of clothing and regimental necessaries to the value of 4/1/10.

Date of signing Original Sentence: — 22 August 1946

Minute of Confirmation: — Confirmed by Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde on 30 Aug 46.

WX22828 Pte FOGGON George Anthony
Nature of Court: District Court Martial
Name of Convening Officer: Brig R N L HOPKINS comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date and Place of trial; 12/8/46 to 20/8/46 at KAITAICHI & FUKUYAMA

Charges: 1st Charge:- WOAS ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he at FUKUYAMA on 28 Jun 46 did absent himself without leave from 2215 hrs on 28 Jun 46 to 1840 hrs 14 Jul 46 when apprehended by the Military Police at TOKYO a period of 16 days.

2nd Charge:- WOAS LOSING BY NEGLECT HIS EQUIPMENTS CLOTHING AND REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES, in that he at FUKUYAMA on 19 Jul 46 was deficient of the following articles viz:-

1 Paybook	1 Jersey pullover
1 Hat KF	1 Knife clasp
1 Chinstrap	2 Socks
1 Puggaree	1 Towel
1 Badge hat	2 Blankets
1 Greatcoat	1 Pack
2 Shirts KD	1 Shaving brush
1 Toothbrush	1 Razor

3rd Charge — WOAS CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at TOKYO on 28 Jun 46 when apprehended by the Military Police and asked for his personal particulars gave a false address and said that he was a member of 66 Aust Inf Bn.

4th Charge:- WOAS CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at TOKYO on 28 June 46 when apprehended by the Military Police, was improperly in possession of 3 leave passes.

Plea: — Guilty on first and fourth charges. Not guilty on second and third charges.

Finding: — Guilty on first, second and fourth charges Not guilty on third charge.

Sentence: — To undergo detention for 90 days and stoppage of pay of four pounds eighteen shillings and tenpence to make good loss of equipment.

Date of signing original sentence: — 20 August 1946

Minutes of Confirmation: — Confirmed by Brig R N L HOPKINS comd 34 Bde

Promulgated to accused: — 4 September 1946

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

QX60177 Pte WAYNE Edward James
Nature of Court: District Court Martial
Name of Convening Officer: Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date and Place of Trial: 12/8/46 to 22/8/46 at KAITAICHI & FUKUYAMA
Charge: 1st Charge: WOAS ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he at TOKYO did absent himself without leave from 0630 hrs on 3 Jul 46 till 2230 hrs 24 Jul 46 when apprehended by the Military Police.

2nd Charge: WOAS CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at TOKYO falsely stated to the Military Police his regimental number and name was NX168040 Pte MANN of 65 Aust Inf Bn

3rd Charge: WOAS AN ACT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in tha t he at TOKYO was in possession of two watches suspected of being stolen,

4th Charge: WOAS LOSING BY NEGLECT HIS REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES, in that he at FUKUYAMA on 28 Jul 46 was deficient of his clothing and necessaries to the value of five pounds ten shillings and two pence.

Plea: Guilty of first, second and fourth charge
Not guilty of third charge.

Finding: Guilty of first, second and fourth charge
Not guilty of third charge.

Sentence: To undergo detention for 90 days and stoppage of pay to the amount of five pounds ten shillings and two pence to make good the loss of clothing and necessaries.

Date of signing original sentence: 22 August 1946
Minutes of confirmation: Confirmed by Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Bde
Promulgated to the accused: 3 September 1946.

VX96472 Pte RUSSELL Leonard Robert
Nature of Court: District Court Martial
Name of Convening Officer: Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date and Place of Trial: 12/8/46 to 22/8/46 at KAITAICHI & FUKUYAMA
Charges: 1st Charge: WOAS FAILING TO APPEAR AT A PLACE OF PARADE APPOINTED BY HIS COMMANDINF OFFICE, in that he at HABU on 9 Aug 46 failed to appear on the 2200 hrs leave parade on the HABU Ferry Wharf, the place of parade appointed by his commanding officer.

2nd Charge: WOAS DISOBEYING A LAWFUL COMMAND GIVEN BY HIS SUPERIOR OFFICER, in that he at HABU on 9 Aug 46 when ordered by NX203521 Cpl MULHOLLAND E J to return to the leave boat, refused to do so.

3rd Charge: WOAS RESISTING AN ESCORT WHOSE DUTY IT WAS TO HAVE HIM IN CHARGE, in that he at HABU on 9 Aug 46, while under the escort of Pte O'CALLAGHAN resisted the escort by kicking and struggling.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

4th Charge: WOAS COMMITTING A CIVIL OFFENCE, THAT IS TO SAY COMMON ASSAULT,
in that he at HABU on 9 Aug 46 assaulted Mrs YOKOI TATSUMI by striking her with his fist.

Plea: Guilty on first charge, Not guilty on second third and fourth charge.

Finding: Guilty first, second and fourth charge. Not guilty of third charge.

Sentence: To undergo detention for six (6) months.

Date of signing original sentence: 22 August 1946

Minute of Confirmation: Confirmed by Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Bde

Date of Confirmation: 31 August 1946

Date of promulgation to the accused: 4 September 1946.

SX33405 Pte CONSTABLE Cyril Lawrence

Nature of Court: District Court Martial

Name of Convening Officer: Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde

Date and Place of Trials 12th 13th & 15th Aug 46 KAITAICHI, FUKUYAMA

Charges: 1st Charge: WOAS COMMITTING A CIVIL OFFENCE THAT IS TO SAY COMMON ASSAULT,
in that he, at TOKYO at or about 2210 hrs 11 Jun 46 assaulted TOMITO, a Japanese civilian police official by striking him on the face with his hand.

3rd Charge: COMMITTING A CIVIL OFFENCE, THAT IS TO SAY UNLAWFULLY AND MALICIOUSLY CAUSING INJURY TO PROPERTY CONTRARY TO THE MALICIOUS DAMAGE ACT 1861,
in that he at TOKYO at about 2215 hrs on 11 Jun 46, unlawfully and maliciously damaged a bicycle by kicking it with his foot.

2nd Charge: WOAS COMMITTING A CIVIL OFFENCE, THAT IS TO SAY COMMON ASSAULT,
in that he at TOKYO at or about 2210 hrs on 11 Jun 46 assaulted KAWAZOE a Japanese civilian police official by striking him on the face with his hand.

4th Charge: WOAS DISOBEYING A LAWFUL COMMAND GIVEN BY HIS SUPERIOR OFFICER,
in that he at TOKYO on 11 Jun 46 when ordered by Lt R E LA VELLE of 720 US MP Bn to enter his jeep, answered "you aren't taking me anywhere" and refused to go.

Plea: Guilty to all charges.

Finding: Guilty

Sentence: To undergo detention for 120 days.

Date of signing original sentence: 15 August 1946

Minute of Confirmation: Confirmed by Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Bde

Date of confirmation: 30 August 1946

Date of Promulgation to the accused: 4 September 1946

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

VX150760 Pte McGRATH Andrew Joseph

Nature of Court: District Court Martial

Name of Convening Officer: Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde

Date and Place of Trial: 12th, 13th, 15th & 16th Aug 46 at KAITAICHI and FUKUYAMA.

Charges:

1st Charge: WOAS FAILING TO APPEAR AT A PLACE OF PARADE APPOINTED BY HIS COMMANDING OFFICER, in that he at ONOMICHI at 2245 hrs on the 25 Jul 46 failed to appear at Tattoo Roll Call a parade duly appointed by his commanding officer.

2nd Charge: WOAS ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he at ONOMICHI, absented himself without leave from 2245 hrs 25 Jul 46 till apprehended by Military Police at approx 0110 hours 26 Jul 46.

3rd Charge: WOAS WHEN IN CAMP BEING FOUND BEYOND THE LIMITS FIXED BY D COY STANDING ORDERS WITHOUT A LEAVE PASS OR WRITTEN LEAVE FROM HIS COMMANDING OFFICER, in that he when camped near ONOMICHI at about 0045 hrs on 26 Jul 46 was found in ONOMICHI beyond the limits fixed by D Coy Standing Orders of 24 Jun 46 without a leave pass or written leave from his Commanding Officer.

4th Charge: WOAS NEGLECTING TO OBEY BN ORDERS, in that he at ONOMICHI at 0145 hours on 26 Jul 46 when checked by the Military Police was found to be in possession of two bottles of beer and two bottles of Sake in contravention of 65 Aust Inf Bn Standing Orders.

5th Charge: WOAS USING THREATENING LANGUAGE TO HIS SUPERIOR OFFICER, i.e. in that he, at ONOMICHI on 26 Jul 46 after having been arrested and returned to Coy barracks by a member of the Military Police VX105237 Cpl. Les James COLLIER said to him: "I'll have a go at you and i will fix you fellows as I know where you live" or words to that effect.

Plea: Guilty to first, second, third and fourth charge. NOT guilty of fifth.

Finding: Guilty on all charges.

Sentence: To undergo detention for 60 days.

Date of signing original sentence: 16 August 1946

Minute of Confirmation: Confirmed by Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde

Date of Confirmation: 30 August 1946

Date of Promulgation to the accused: 4 September 1946

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WARD

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE

Serial: 62/46
Nos 339 - 348

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
MAJOR C B PARBURY
COMMAND DETACHMENT 65 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
9 SEPTEMBER 1946

---

339. ENCEPHALITIS PRECAUTIONS

Attention is directed to Bn ROs 261 and 274 "Anti Mosquito Precautions".

Dress restrictions imposed as a precaution against mosquito borne disease will cease as at 0600 hours 5 Sep '46.

340. SUMMER DRESS

(a) Whilst on duty and when proceeding on leave, summer dress will consist of the following articles of clothing:-

Shirt KD
Trousers KD
Pullover Khaki (as ordered)
Anklets web or gaiters Aust pattern
Hat fur felt (turned up)
Belts waist WE.

(b) Anklets web or gaiters Aust pattern need not be worn in unit lines after 1800 hours daily or during rest days.

341. CABLEGRAMS

(a) Cablegrams to all British Empire destinations will now be sent by telegraph to OSAKA and thence by beam wireless to their destinations.

(b) Rates will be as follows:-

Ordinary	¥	3.75 per word
LC Deferred	¥	1.87½ per word
VLT (minimum of 10 words)	¥	1.25 per word
EFM	¥	8.25 per message of 3 st ard texts.

342. MDS KAITAICHI

The MDS KAITAICHI is declared OUT OF BOUNDS to all personn except on duty until further notice. Inmates of MDS KAITAICHI NOT be allowed visitors.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

343. KNOWN BLACKMARKET AREAS - AGA and HIROSHIMA

It is advised that the HIROSHIMA and AGA market areas are known to be the centres of definite blackmarket activity. All ranks are advised that personnel found in these areas are liable to immediate interrogation by pro personnel and must produce definite reasons, apart from the excuse of sightseeing, for being in these areas.

344. ENLISTMENT IN US ARMY

Members serving in the AMF will NOT be released for enlistment in the US Army serving in Japan.

This HQ has no knowledge of any proposals for such action by US authorities.

345. CONSUMPTION OF AERATED WATERS FROM JAPANESE SOURCES

All personnel are to avoid consumption of aerated waters unless they come from sources, ie. BCOF Canteens.

Aerated waters from other sources are known to be produced without adequate purification of water, and are therefore liable to spread disease.

346. MAIL - INDIA and UK - "ON ACTIVE SERVICE"

All ranks will endorse private correspondence from BCOF to INDIA and the United Kingdom with the prescribed superscription "On Active Service."

Correspondence not bearing this superscription may be liable to "postage due" taxation.

347. WAR MEDAL 1939-45

(a) The War Medal 1939-45 is to be granted to full-time personnel of the Armed Forces wherever their service during the war has been rendered. A 28 - day qualification will be adopted. Operational and non-operational service will qualify. In the Merchant Navy it will be a requirement that the 28 days should have been served at sea.

(b) Service between 3 September, 1939 and 2 September 1945 inclusive will qualify wherever rendered.

(c) The War Medal will be granted in addition to the Campaign Stars and the Defence Medal, if earned.

348. TRAINING PRO PERSONNEL

Attention is directed to this HQ memo 34/18 of 30 Aug '46. Coys will ensure that details contained in abovementioned memo are promulgated thoroughly to all ranks. Further nomination will be forwarded to this HQ NOT later than 20 Sep 46. NIL returns are required.

A/Adjt Det 65 Aust Inf

WD

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE

Serial Det 2/46
Nos. 4 - 7

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
BY
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R H MARSON DSO
COMMANDING 65 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
10 SEPTEMBER 1946

- -

4. AMENITIES TRIPS

(a) Considerable effort is being made on the part of YMCA rep to organise social and entertainment trips for the troops.

(b) Instances have occurred where coys have not filled the quota allotted to them, with a result that parties are leaving under strength.

(c) In future when an allotment is made to coys such vacancies will be filled. If this is NOT possible entertainments officer(Lt LOFTS) will be advised in sufficient time to enable a re allocation to be made.

(d) Personnel withdrawing after having signified their desire to go will be replaced by other members of the Coy.

(e) In the event of failure to comply with these provisions Coys will be removed from the roster for entertainment trips.

5. LOSSES OF CLOTHING

(a) Losses of clothing and equipment are becoming acute.

(b) All ranks are warned that owing to the impossibility of obtaining replacement of hats, shirts and trousers, it will be necessary to return personnel to FUKUYAMA if they are not in possession of clothing necessary for them to mount duties.

6. THEFT

(a) Instances are occurring of thefts from barrack rooms.

(b) All ranks are warned to place valuable articles in a safe place - to ensure that Japanese labourers are expelled from all quarters they are not authorised to enter.

(c) Any Japanese found in possession of army equipment or articles will be handed over to Regimental Police.

7. PAC TREATMENT

All personnel having had sexual intercourse will attend a PAC as soon as possible. In cases where consideration of time and distance have resulted in the use of a US Army Pro station, written record will be obtained and a BCOF PAC visited as soon as possible thereafter.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

NOTICES

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF AUSTRALIA - VACANCIES FOR STAFF CADETS

Applications are invited for admission by way of normal entry to the Royal Military college, DUNTROON.

Successful candidates will enter the College early in 1947 and, on graduation, will be appointed to the Australian Staff Corps.

Forms of application and particulars of eligibility, examinations etc, may be obtained from the headquarters in the capital city of each state, if in AUSTRALIA, and, if outside AUSTRALIA, from the headquarters of the formation with which one is serving.

Applications must reach the headquarters concerned by 30th September 1946.

To be eligible for admission to the College as a cadet, a candidate must:-

(a) be medically fit.
(b) be unmarried
(c) be a British subject permanently resident in AUSTRALIA;
(d) be over 16 years of age and under the age of 20 years on 22nd February 1947;
(e) have the following educational qualifications:-
A pass or higher certificate at a public examination for "Leaving" (or "Senior") in English, Mathematics, Physics and any other two subjects.

All qualifying subjects need not necessarily be passed in one year.

LOST

A gold wristlet watch has been lost within the Camp area
Engraved as follows:-
"To Eric from mother".
Finder please return to [illegible] details.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

RESTRICTED

The information given is this document is not to communicated, either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE

Serial 12/46
Nos 4 - 6

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

by

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R H MARSON DSO
COMMANDING 65 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
13 SEPT 46

---

4. LAUNDRY

(a) It appears that irregularities are creeping in on the depositing of washing to the Camp Laundry.

(b) ALL clothing will be handed in through Coy Q's to NCO in charge Laundry who will prepare the necessary laundry lists.

(c) Individuals will NOT take laundry direct to the Camp Laundry.

5. LIGHTS OUT

(a) Coy Orderly NCOs will be responsible to ensure that ALL lights in men's barracks are extinguished at "LIGHTS OUT".

(b) Any transgressions will be reported to the Bn Orderly Officer.

6. MEAL PARADES.

(a) Attention is again directed to the NON-compliance by Coy Orderly NCO of the orders regarding parading for meals.

(b) Meals will be treated as a parade and strict observance enforced.

Adjt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WARD

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is NOT to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the press or to any person NOT authorised to receive it.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE

Serial: 63/46
Nos 349 - 352

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
MAJOR C B PARBURY
COMMAND DETACHMENT 65 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
16 SEPTEMBER 1946

---

349. ANZAC CLUB

Intoxicating liquor of any description will NOT be consumed or taken into the ANZAC CLUB. Disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

350. DISCIPLINE MT DRIVERS

Drivers of MT vehicles will NOT be permitted to smoke whilst on duty driving a vehicle.

On long runs drivers are to be allowed the usual periods of halt at least every two hours.

Officers, NCOs or other ranks in charge of vehicles will NOT give drivers permission to smoke whilst driving.

351. RADIO TELEGRAPH SERVICE

A radio telegraph service has been established between JAPAN and BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.

The rates for the classes of traffic now available are:-

Ordinary (Full Rate)	3.75	Yen per word
L.C. (Deferred)	1.75	" " "
V.L.T. (10 words minimum).....	1.25	" " "
E.F.M.	8.25	" " "

Members of BCOF who desire to use this service may lodge their telegrams at any service Post Office or with unit postal NCOs.

352. BOUNDS

Attention is directed to Q705 of 13 Sep 46, Town of ONOMICHI is strictly "OUT OF BOUNDS" owing to outbreak of CHOLERA.

Attention is also directed to Q715 of 15 Sep 46. A severe fresh outbreak of CHOLERA is reported on the outskirts of KURE. First area located is in the vicinity of 1 Aust Area Workshops. Localities within one mile radius from that unit are now strictly "OUT OF BOUNDS" to all personnel except those on essential duties. Second area located at HARA between KURE and AGA. This area also is strictly "OUT OF BOUNDS". Both isolated areas have been roped off.

Lt
A/Adjt Det 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

NOTICES

The results of the following Courts Martial are promulgated:

NX206792 Pte JOHNSON Roy Frederick
Nature of Court: District Court Martial
Name of Covening Officer: Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date and place of trial: 12/8/46 to 16/8/46 at KAIDAICHI and FUKUYAMA
Charge: First Charge: WOAS STEALING PROPERTY BELONGING TO A REG-
AA 18 (4) IMENTAL MESS, in that he at FUKUYAMA, on 14 Jul 46 stole 16 tins of milk 2 tins of meat 1 7-lb tin of cheese, 1 3-lb tin of sugar 2 tins of beans , 2 tins of pilchards, and one case of bacon the property of 65 Aust Inf Bn Officers' Mess

and alternatively,
Second Charge: AA 18 (4) WOAS RECEIVING KNOWING IT TO HAVE BEEN STOLEN PROPERTY BELONGING TO A REGIMENTAL MESS, in that he, at FUKUYAMA at 0015 hrs on 14 Jul 46 received 16 tins of milk, 2 tins of meat and vegetable, 1 7-lb tin of cheese, 1 3-lb tin of sugar, 2 tins of beans, 2 tins of pilchards and one case of bacon knowing the same to be stolen.

and alternatively
Third Charge: AA 40 WOAS CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at FUKUYAMA at approx 0015 hrs on 14 Jul 46 was improperly in possession of 16 tins of milk, 2 tins of meat and vegetable, 1 7-lb tin of cheese, 1 3-lb tin of sugar, 2 tins of beans 2 tins of pilchards and one case of bacon

Fourth Charge: AA 40 WOAS CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at FUKUYAMA at approx 0015 hrs on 14 Jul 46 was found on the sea-front being out of his sleeping quarters where his duty required him to be.

Fifth Charge: AA 11 WOAS NEGLECTING TO OBEY BATTALION ORDERS. in that he at approx 0015 on 14 Jul 46, at FUKUYAMA, were NOT wearing gaiters contrary to 65 Aust Inf Bn Routine Orders.

Plea: NOT GUILTY to the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 5th charges.
GUILTY to the fourth charge.

Finding: GUILTY of the 1st and 4th charges
NOT GUILTY of the 2nd 3rd and 5th charges

Sentence: To undergo detention for eight months.
The Court has taken into consideration in awarding the punishment above set out that the accused has been 32 days in close arrest

Date of signing original sentence: 16 August 1946

Minutes of confirmation: Confirmed by Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde.

Date of promulgation to the accused: 11 September 1946.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Nx207487 Pte LE VASSEUR Robert Lucien

Nature of Court: District Court Martial
Name of Convening Officer: Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date and Place of trial: 12/8/46 to 16/8/46 at KAIDAICHI and FUKUYA
Charge: First Charge: See promulgation above
Second Charge: See promulgation above
Third Charge: See promulgation above
Fourth Charge: See promulgation above
Fifth Charge: See promulgation above
Plea: See promulgation above
Finding: See promulgation above
Sentence: To undergo detention for nine months. The Court has taken into consideration in awarding the punishment above set out that the accused has been 32 days in close arrest
Date of signing original sentence: 16 August 1946
Minutes of Confirmation: Confirmed by Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date of promulgation to the accused: 11 Sep 46

VX94268 Pte LONG Terence McAuliffe Hare

Nature of Court: District Court Martial
Name of Convening Officer: Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date and Place of Trial: 12/8/46 to 16/8/46 at KAIDAICHI and FUKUYAMA
Charge: First Charge: See promulgation above
Second Charge: See promulgation above
Third Charge: See promulgation above
Fourth Charge: See promulgation above
Fifth Charge: See promulgation above
Plea: See promulgation above
Finding: See promulgation above
Sentence: To undergo detention for nine months. The Court has taken into consideration in awarding the punishment above set out that the accused has been 32 days in close arrest
Date of signing original sentence: 16 August 1946
Minutes of Confirmation: Confirmed by Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date of promulgation to the accused: 11 Sep 46.

Nx97284 Pte WALSH William Lyle

Nature of Court: District Court Martial
Name of Convening Officer: Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde
Date and Place of Trial: 12/8/46 to 23/8/46 at KAIDAICHI and FUKUYAMA
Charge First Charge: AA 41 COMMITTING A CIVIL OFFENCE, THAT IS TO SAY, ASSAULT CAUSING ACTUAL BODILY HARM, in that he, at about 2100 hrs on 23 Jul 46 assaulted 445915 Sjt BAKER W R RAAF, thereby causing actual bodily harm, i.e. broken nose
Second Charge: AA 41 WOAS COMMITTING A CIVIL OFFENCE, THAT IS TO SAY, COMMON ASSAULT, in that he, at YOSHIURA, at about 2100 hrs 23 Jul 46, assaulted 445915 Sjt BAKER W R RAAF by striking him with his fist
Third Charge: WOAS STRIKING HIS SUPERIOR OFFICER, in that he, at about2100 hrs on 23 Jul 46 did strike

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

445915 Sjt BAKER W R RAAF in the face with his fist

Fourth Charge: AA 40 — WOAS CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at about 2100 hrs on the 23 Jul 46, at YOSHIURA, when checked by Cpl WITHAM C R of 23 Indep Pro Pl gave his particulars as SX77733 Pte BROWNALL J B well knowing them to be false

Fifth Charge: AA 15 (1) — WOAS ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, at POINT Camp, KURE, absented himself without leave from 1800 hrs 23 Jul 46 to 2215 hrs 23 Jul 46.

Plea: GUILTY to the 4th and 5th Charges
NOT GUILTY to the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Charges

Finding: GUILTY to the 1st, 4th and 5th charges
NOT GUILTY to the 2nd and 3rd charges

Sentence: To undergo detention for 120 days.
The Court has taken into consideration in awarding the punishment above set that the accused has been 28 days in open arrest.

Date of signing original sentence: 23 August 1946

Minutes of Confirmation: Confirmed by Brig R N L HOPKINS Comd 34 Aust Inf Bde

Date of promulgation to the accused: 4 Sep 46

TRANSFER TO DET PUBLIC RELATIONS

Applications for transfer to Det Public Relations HQ BCOF are invited from personnel experienced in film processing, darkroom work and also in press photography. Personnel desirous of transfer will submit applications through normal channels to "A" Branch HQ BCOF.

CLOTHING EQPT AMF COMPONENT

Permission has been sought re issue of tan shoes to this force.

AHQ MELBOURNE advise Mil Board do NOT approve issue of shoes, tan, offrs pattern to this component.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WD

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE

Serial D3/46
No 7

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY

LIEUTENANT- COLONEL R H MARSON D S O
COMMANDING 65 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
TOKYO 28 Sep 1946

---

7. UNDESIRABLE PERSONNEL (34 Aust Inf Bde RO 401)

1. Several personnel returned to AUSTRALIA recently as undesirables because of their bad conduct, bad example and refusal to improve themselves have been discharged under AMR&O 253 A (1) (k).

2. This constitutes a dishonourable discharge and these personnel automatically forfeit all service benefits shown in GRO 65/46 which are as follows:-

(a) Leave (ARL)
(b) Pay in lieu of leave
(c) War service leave
(d) Re-establishment leave
(e) Issue of ration coupons (clothing)
(f) Issue of civilian clothing
(g) Retention of certain items of issue clothing
(h) Returned from Active Service badge
(i) General Service badge

Capt
Adjt

NOTICES

CONGRATULATORY MESSAGE FROM COMD 34 AUST INF BDE
BRIG R N L HOPKINS C B E

The Bde Comd wishes to offer his congratulations to the Commanding Officer, Officers, WOs, NCOs, and men of 65 Australian Infantry Battalion and detachment of BCAIR on their fine bearing, dress and standard of drill on the occasion of the Ceremonial Parade on the PLAZA TOKYO on 19 Sep 46

RELIGIOUS SERVICES

Services will be held as follows at the Chapel EBISU CAMP on Sunday 29 Sep 46

HOLY COMMUNION 0730 hrs
GENERAL SERVICE 0900 hrs

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

RESTRICTED

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: WEEKLY OPERATION REPORT

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: Det
9 Sep 46

HQ British Commonwealth Sub area
TOKYO

1. The following is weekly Operations Report covering period 1600 hrs 1 Sep 46 to 1600 hrs 8 Sep 46.

(a) Location of troops

65 Aust Inf Bn less rear details is carrying out duties of Garrison Battalion TOKYO at EBISU Camp (674.3 415.3) TOKYO Prefecture.

(b) Tasks performed during period

(i) Guard duties were taken over from 2nd Battalion 5th Royal Gurkha Regt (FF) on 2nd September at times and places set out at Appx 'A' attached.

(ii) Guard mounting ceremony was performed at 0900 hrs 2 Sep and Imperial Palace guard changed ceremonially with 2/5 Gurkha Regt on Plaza.

(c) Changes in guard posts

No changes were effected during period under review but discussion was held with S 3 2 Cav Bde (Lt-col CARLETON) regarding possibility of further posts

(d) Patrols

Nil

(e) Other occupational activities

Nil

(f) Training Activities

Nil

Maunders Capt
Lt-col
Comd 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx 'A' to Det
of 9 Sep 46

SERIAL	LOCATION	GRID CO ORD	TIME-DATE	STRENGTH	NO OF POSTS	TAKEN OVER FROM	GUARD BILLETS	RELIEFS	REMARKS
1.	IMPERIAL PALACE	678.5 420.5	0900 hrs 2 Sep	1 Offr, 3 NCO 27 Rank and File	9	2/5 Royal Gurkha Regt (FF)	EMPIRE HOUSE	Every 24 hrs	
2.	MEIJI INNER SHRINE	673.6 419.5	0900 hrs 2 Sep	2 NCOs, 6 Rank and file	2	2/5 Royal Gurkha Regt (FF)	MEIJI SHRINE	Every 24 hrs	
3.	YASAKUNI SHRINE	678.5 419.5	0900 hrs 2 Sep	1 NCO, 3 Rank and file	1	2/5 Royal Gurkha Regt (FF)	YASAKUNI SHRINE	Every 24 hrs	
4.	AKASAKA PALACE	676.4 419.5	0900 hrs 2 Sep	3 Rank and File	1	2/5 Royal Gurkha Regt (FF)	EMPIRE HOUSE	Every 24 hrs	Billets changed to YASAKUNI SHRINE on 5 Sep 46
5.	TAKASHIBA PIER	679.7 416.7	1600 hrs 2 Sep	2 NCOs, 9 Rank and File	3	2/5 Royal Gurkha Regt (FF)	TAKASHIBA PIER	Every 24 hrs	Rationed from EBISU
6.	SHIBA PARK HOTEL	678.1 417.2	1900 hrs 2 Sep	1 NCO, 3 Rank and File	1	2/5 Royal Gurkha Regt (FF)	SHIBA PK HOTEL	Every 24 hrs	Rationed from EBISU
7.	DAI ITI RYOKAN	679.2 417.4	1900 hrs 2 Sep	1 NCO, 3 Rank and File	1	2/5 Royal Gurkha Regt (FF)	SHIBA PK HOTEL		Rationed from EBISU
8.	PARK HOTEL		1700 hrs 2 Sep.	1 NCO, 3 R&F	1	2/5 Royal Gurkha	PARK HOTEL		Rationed EBISU
9.	EMPIRE HOUSE	679.8 419.8	2 Sep 0900 hrs	2 NCOs, 6 Rank and File	2	2/5 Royal Gurkha Regt (FF)	EMPIRE HOUSE		
10.	BRITISH EMBASSY	670.0 420.7	0900 hrs 2 Sep	2 NCOs, 9 Rank and file	3	2/5 Royal Gurkha Regt (FF)	~~EMPIRE HOUSE~~ BRITISH EMBASSY		
11.	CANADIAN LEGATION	676.6 419.3	0900 hrs 2 Sep	2 NCOs, 6 Rank and file	2	2/5 Royal Gurkha Regt (FF)	CANADIAN LEGATION		Rationed from EBISU
12.	COMMONWEALTH HOUSE	677.6 416.5	0900 hrs 2 Sep	1 NCO, 3 Rank and file	1	2/5 Royal Gurkha Regt (FF)	COMMONWEALTH HOUSE		
13.									

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

SERIAL	LOCATION	GRID CO ORD	TIME-DATE	STRENGTH	NO OF POSTS	TAKEN OVER FROM	GUARD BILLETS	RELIEFS	REMARKS
13.	EMPIRE CAR PARK		1800 hrs 2 Sep	3 Rank and File	1	2/5 Royal Gurkha Regt (FF)	EMPIRE HOUSE		Bn night only
14.	EBISU CAMP	674.3 415.3	0900 hrs 2 Sep	4 NCOs 15 Rank and File	4	2/5 Royal Gurkha Regt (FF)	EBISU CAMP		
15.	TOTALS			1 Offr, 22 NCOs and 99 Rank and File	32 Posts				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

RESTRICTED

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: WEEKLY OPERATIONS REPORT

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: Det
16 Sep 46

HQ British Commonwealth Sub Area
TOKYO

1. The following is weekly operations Report covering period 1600 hrs 9 Sep to 1600 hrs 15 Sep 46.

(a) LOCATION OF TROOPS

65 Aust Inf Bn less rear details is still carrying out duties of Garrison Bn at EBISU Camp (6743 4153) TOKYO Prefecture.

(b) TASKS PERFORMED DURING PERIOD

Gd duties on British and Allied installations continued in TOKYO area.

(c) CHANGES IN GUARD POSTS

(i) Additional Guard Posts as set out at Appx 'A' were added to the Bn's responsibilities during the period under review.

(ii) These guards were requested by 2 Cav Bde as sufficient men were not available from their resources.

(iii) Serials 1 to 14 as set out in Appx 'A' to report of 9 Sep remained unchanged.

(d) PATROLS

Nil

(e) OTHER OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Nil

(f) TRAINING ACTIVITIES

Nil

Lt-col
Comd 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx 'A' to 65 Aust Inf Bn
Det of 16 Sep 46

Serial	Location	Grid Co ord	Time date	Strength	No of Posts	Taken over From	Guard Billets	Reliefs	Remarks
15	ATAGOYAMA AACS		1600 hrs 12 Sep 46	1 NCO and 3 Rank and File	1	2 US Cav Bde	On post	24 hours	Rationed from EBISU
16	NIPPON RENRYOKO		1700 hrs 12 Sep 46	1 NCO and 3 Rank and File	1	2 US Cav Bde	On post	1700-0800 daily 1200Sat-0800 Mon	Rationed from EBISU
17	HYPOTHEC BANK		1700 hrs 12 Sep 46	1 NCO and 3 Rank and File	1	2 US Cav Bde	On post	1700-0800 daily 1200 Sat-0800 Mon	Rationed From EBISU
18	RADIO TOKYO		1900 hrs 12 Sep 46	2 NCOs and 6 Rank and File	2	2 US Cav Bde	On post	1900-0700 hrs	Rationed From EBISU
19	MITSUBISHI MAIN		1900 hrs 13 Sep 46	1 NCO and 3 Rank and File	1	2 US Cav Bde	On post	24 hrs	Rationed From EBISU
20	OSAKA HOTEL		1900 hrs 13 Sep 46	1 NCO and 3 Rank and File	1	2 US Cav Bde	On post	1900-0800 hrs	Rationed From EBISU
	TOTAL			7 NCOS and 21 Rank and File					

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

RESTRICTED

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: WEEKLY OPERATIONS REPORT

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: Det
16 Sep 46

HQ British Commonwealth Sub Area
TOKYO

1. The following is weekly operations Report covering period 1600 hrs 9 Sep to 1600 hrs 15 Sep 46.

(a) LOCATION OF TROOPS

65 Aust Inf Bn less rear details is still carrying out duties of Garrison Bn at EBISU Camp (6743 4153) TOKYO Prefecture.

(b) TASKS PERFORMED DURING PERIOD

Gd duties on British and Allied installations continued in TOKYO area.

(c) CHANGES IN GUARD POSTS

(i) Additional Guard Posts as set out at Appx 'A' were added to the Bn's responsibilities during the period under review.

(ii) These guards were requested by 2 Cav Bde as sufficient men were not available from their resources.

(iii) Serials 1 to 14 as set out in Appx 'A' to report of 9 Sep remained unchanged.

(d) PATROLS

Nil

(e) OTHER OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Nil

(f) TRAINING ACTIVITIES

Nil

Lt-col
Comd 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx 'A' to 65 Aust Inf Bn
Det of 16 Sep 46

Serial	Location	Grid Co ord	Time date	Strength	No of Posts	Taken over From	Guard Billets	Reliefs	Remarks
15	ATAGOYAMA AACS		1600 hrs 12 Sep 46	1 NCO and 3 Rank and File	1	2 US Cav Bde	On post	24 hours	Rationed from EBISU
16	NIPPON RENRYOKO		1700 hrs 12 Sep 46	1 NCO and 3 Rank and File	1	2 US Cav Bde	On post	1700-0800 daily 1200Sat-0800 Mon	Rationed from EBISU
17	HYPOTHEC BANK		1700 hrs 12 Sep 46	1 NCO and 3 Rank and File	1	2 US Cav Bde	On post	1700-0800 daily 1200 Sat-0800 Mon	Rationed From EBISU
18	RADIO TOKYO		1900 hrs 12 Sep 46	2 NCOs and 6 Rank and File	2	2 US Cav Bde	On post	1900-0700 hrs	Rationed From EBISU
19	MITSUBISHI MAIN		1900 hrs 13 Sep 46	1 NCO and 3 Rank and File	1	2 US Cav Bde	On post	24 hrs	Rationed From EBISU
20	OSAKA HOTEL		1900 hrs 13 Sep 46	1 NCO and 3 Rank and File	1	2 US Cav Bde	On post	1900-0800 hrs	Rationed From EBISU
	TOTAL			7 NCOS and 21 Rank and File					

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

RESTRICTED

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: WEEKLY OPERATIONS REPORT

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: Det 73
23 Sep 46

HQ British Commonwealth Sub Area
TOKYO

1. The following report covers the activities of this Battalion for the week ended 22 Sep 46.

(a) LOCATION OF TROOPS

As for Last Report

(b) TASKS PERFORMED DURING PERIOD

(i) Guard Posts continued on British and US installation in TOKYO area.

(ii) A Battalion ceremonial parade consisting of 550 all ranks of 65 Aust Inf Bn plus det BCAIR was held on PLAZA, at 1630 hrs 19 Sep 46.

(c) CHANGES IN GUARD POSTS

(i) On advice being received from HQ 2 US Cav Bde, Gd posts on YASAKUNI and MEIJI Shrines were dismounted on Monday 16 Sep 46.

(ii) At 1700 hrs 16 Sep duties on MITRI Hotel were taken over and on Thursday 19 Sep duties on GHQ Motor Repair Shop TAKESHIBA were assumed. For details see appx "A" attached.

(iii) Total duties mounted now represent the limit which can be adequately performed by the Battalion.

(d) PATROLS

Nil.

(e) OTHER OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Nil.

(f) TRAINING ACTIVITIES

Nil.

Capt.
Lt-Col
Comd 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx 'A' to 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: Det of 23 Sep 46

SERIAL	LOCATION	GRID CO ORD	TIME-DATE	STRENGTH	NO OF POSTS	TAKEN OVER FROM	GUARD BILLETS	RELIEFS	REMARKS
21	MITRI HOTEL	1700 hrs 16 Sep	1700 hrs 16 Sep 46	1 NCO, 3 Rank and File	1	2 US Cav Bde	On post	1700 - 0800 hrs	Meals from EBISU
22	GHQ Motor Repair Shop		1000 hrs 19 Sep 46	1 NCO, 6 Rank and File	2	2 US Cav Bde	On post	24 hours	Meals from EBISU

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: YASUKUNI SHRINE - ORDERS TO GUARD COND

Hq 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: GD 1 / Sep 46

GENERAL

1. You are responsible for the maintenance of one sentry post at the YASUKUNI SHRINE during the hours of daylight.

2. Your guard will be billetted at the shrine during your tour of duty.

STRENGTH

3. Strength of the guard will be 1 Cpl and 3 ORs

TOUR OF DUTY

4. (a) Sentry post will beimaintained from 0900 to 1700 hrs daily.
(b) Between 1701 and 0859 hrs guard will remain on the post and in the billets provided.

LOCATION OF SENTRY

5. Set out at Appx 'A' are details of:-
(a) Location of sentry post
(b) Location of guard billets

ORDERS FOR POST

6. As the guard cond you will ensure that the sentry:-
(a) Prevents the entry of all allied military and civilian personnel except those bearing duty authorised passes.
(b) Permits the entry of the officers responsible for the inspection of the guard.
(c) Refers all allied personnle attempting to enter shrine to the NCO in charge of guard.

SPECIAL ORDERS

7. All Allied personnelattempting to enter shrine will be referred to the NCO in charge of guard who will:-
(a) Check particulars on pass against identification card (ACO card US Army) WF5, AB83 or other positive means of identification.
(b) When in doubt refer identification to Bn HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn (telephone 494167).
(c) Maintain a register of all Allied personnel permitted to enter shrine showing:-
(i) No
(ii) Rank
(iii) Name
(iv) Unit
(v) Time in
(vi) Time out
(vii) Actions of personnel permitted to enter shrine.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

IDENTIFICATION

8. Listed below are the known means of identification for allied personnel.

US Military personnel (Offrs) - identification card (ACO)
US Military personnel (OR) - identification discs.
Russian Military personnel (offrs)- identification card written in English and endorsed by SCAP.
Russian Military personnel (OR)- As for Russian Officers
Australian personnel all ranks- AAB 83, WF5, identification discs.
New Zealand personnel all ranks - Pay book
British personnel - Identification card
Members of legations - Diplomatic passports.

CIVIL DISTURBANCES

9. In the event of civil disturbance between Japanese civilians you will NOT interfere but will direct local police to qell disturbance

10. You will only take offensive action where the lives of allied nationals are involved.

ADMINISTRATION

11. During your tour of duty hot meals will be delivered to the guard under coy arrangements.

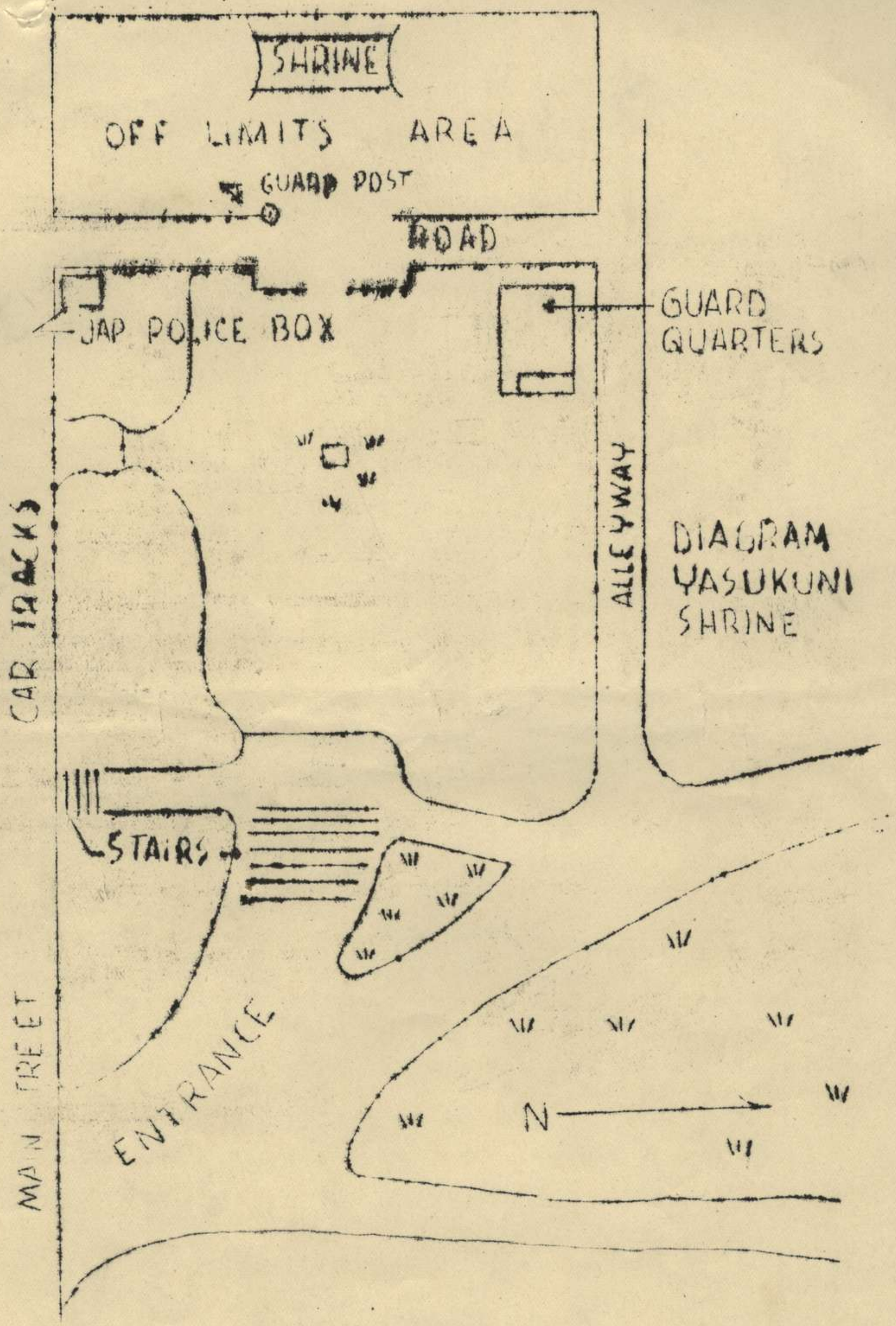
12. The guard will be billetted at at the shrine during your tour of duty.

13. In event of assistance being required ring 491471 and ask for duty officer 65 Aust Inf Bn

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

Distribution list- Guard Orders

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: CANADIAN LEGATION - ORDERS FOR GUARD COMD

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: GD 2
/ Sep 46

GENERAL

1. You are responsible for the maintenance of two sentry posts on the CANADIAN LEGATION, one post to be manned by day and two by night.

STRENGTH

2. The strength of the guard will be two Cpl and 6 ORs

TOUR OF DUTY

3. The tour of duty will be for 24 hrs commencing 1000 hrs daily.

LOCATION OF SENTRIES

4. (a) Sentry Post No 1 (day) will be at the entrance gate to the Legation compound.
(b) Sentry post No 2 (night) will consist of a roving picquet who will patrol the grounds inspecting the entrances to the Legation and Chancery Buildings.

ORDERS FOR POSTS

5. (a) Check all JAPANESE personnel entering Legation and ensure that only personnel in possession of a pass signed by Mr S PALSHIKOFF are permitted to enter.
(b) Allied nationals will be permitted to enter the legation area.
(c) Maintain order within the legation area.
(d) Pay correct compliments to all allied officers entering or leaving the compound.

6. In the event of further assistance being required by the Guard Comd in the prosecution of his duty he will ring 491471 and ask for the duty officer.

7. Detailed orders for both posts are attached at Appx 'A'.

CIVIL DISTURBANCES

8. In the event of a civil disturbance between JAPANESE nationals you will NOT interfere but advise the nearest civil police to quell the disturbance.

9. You will only take offensive action where the lives of allied nationals are involved.

D. Saunders Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

Distribution List Guard Orders

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx "A" to Orders
for Guard - CANADIAN LEGATION

ORDERS FOR SENTRY - CANADIAN LEGATION

1. Your post will be the Gateway of the Legation.

2. You will march about your beat in a smart and soldierlike manner.

3. You will pay compliments to all Officers according to rank.

You will turn the Guard out to :-

(a) All General Officers Commanding.
(b) All Armed Parties.
(c) The Orderly Officer
(d) In case of Fire or any unusual occurrences.

4. You will not sit down, smoke or quit your Post unless properly relieved by the Guard Commander.

5. Your rifle will be charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round up the breach

6. If as a sentry you find it in the course of your duty necessary to fire, you will aim to hit and NOT repeat NOT fire over the head or deliberately miss your target.

7. You will challenge all persons approaching your Post after dusk until first light. All challenges will be given in a loud clear voice.

8. (a) You will check all Japanese personnel entering the Legation and ensure that only personnel in possession of a Pass signed by Mr S PALSHIKOFF are permitted to enter.

(b) Allied Nationals will be permitted to enter the Legation Area.

(c) Maintain order within the Legation Area.

(d) Pay compliments to all Allied Prosecution of Japanese War Criminals Committee.

D Jacundeb Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

ORDERS FOR SENTRY - ROVING PICKET - CANADIAN LEGATION

1. Your Post will be a Roving Patrol within the Legation Grounds

2. You will move around the Post with your rifle carried slung

3. You will pay correct compliments to all Allied Officers according to rank.

4. You will NOT sit down, smoke or quit your Post unless properly relieved.

5. Your tour of duty will be for 2 hours or until properly relieved.

6. You will challenge ALL persons moving within the compound until first light in a loud and clear voice.

7. Your rifle will be charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round up the breach.

8. If as a sentry you find it in the course of your duty necessary to fire, you will aim to hit and NOT repeat NOT fire over the head or deliberately miss your target.

9. (a) You will check all Japanese personnel entering the Legation and ensure that only personnel in possession of a Pass signed by Mr S PALSHIKOFF are permitted to enter.

(b) Allied Nationals will be permitted to enter the Legation Area.

(c) Maintain Order within the Legation area.

(d) Pay compliments to all Allied Prosecution of Japanese War Criminals Committee.

D Saunders Capt

adjt 65 aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: MEIJI INNER SHRINE - ORDERS TO GUARD COMD

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref GD 3
Sep 46

GENERAL

1. You are responsible for the maintenance of two posts at the MEIJI INNER SHRINE.

STRENGTH

2. The strength of the guard will be 2 NCOs and 6 ORs.

TOUR OF DUTY

3. Tour of duty will be from 1000 hrs to 1000 hrs.

LOCATION OF SENTRIES

4. The location of the two sentry posts are shown at Appx 'A'.

ORDERS FOR POSTS

5. The three posts are designed to guard the shrine and grounds and all sentries will:-

(a) Prevent the entry of all allied military and civilian personnel except those in possession of a duly authorised pass.
(b) Permit the entry of the Officer inspecting the guard and guard posts.
(c) Refer all Allied Military and civilian personnel in possession of a pass to the Sgt of the guard for identification.

6. In the event of further outside assistance being required by the Guard Comd in the execution of his duty the following is the method of contacting the unit:-

(a) Order the Japanese policeman in the policebox outside the shrine to call ROPPONGI Station.
(b) When connected to ROPPONGI Station ask for telephone No 491471 which is Bn HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn and ask for duty Offr, after being connected to 491471.

Detailed orders which are common to the two posts are attached at Appx 'B'.

IDENTIFICATION OF PASSES

8. All Allied personnel in possession of a pass to enter the MEIJI SHRINE will be referred to the guard comd who will:-

(a) Check the pass with some positive form of identification carried by the bearer of the pass.
(b) When satisfied that pass is in order the guard comd will:-
(i) Enter in a register the following particulars; Number, Rank, Name, Unit or Address, Time in, Time out and action of party during visit.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

9. Listed below are the known means of identification for allied personnel:-

(a)	British Officers	- Identification with photo
(b)	British ORs	- Paybook
(c)	Members of Legation Staff	- Diplomatic passport
(d)	New Zealand Offrs & ORs	- Paybook
(e)	Russian Offrs and ORs	- Identification card written in English and signed by SCAP.
(f)	US Army Officers	- Identification card (A CO)
(g)	US Army ORs	- Identification discs
(h)	US Civilians	- War Dept Pass or Army identification Card.

CIVIL DISTURBANCES

10. In the event of civil disturbance between Japanese Nationals you will NOT interfere but will direct local police to quell disturbance.

11. You will only take offensive action where the lives of allied nationals are involved.

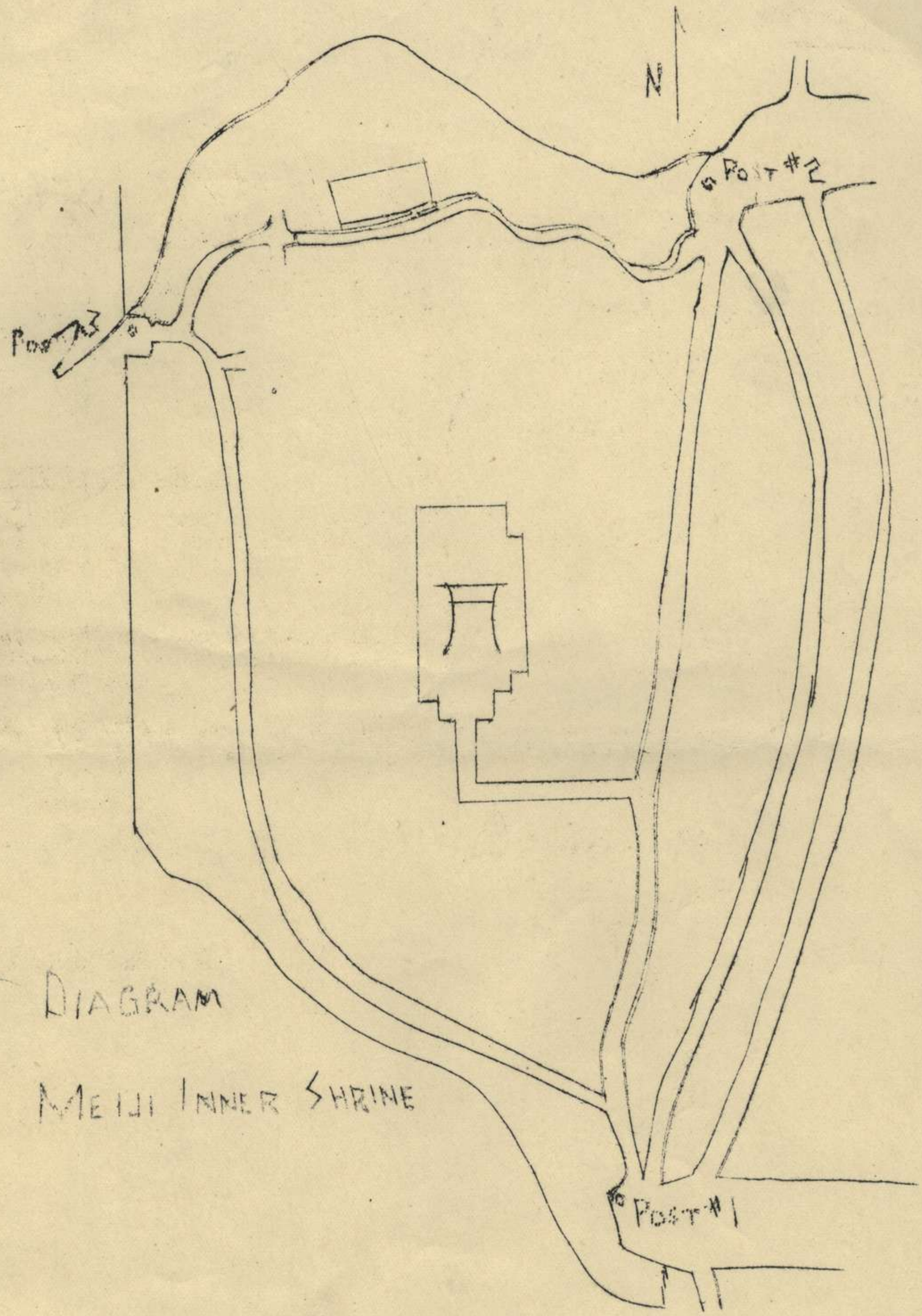
ADMINISTRATION

12. Hot meals will be provided for guards from EBISU CAMP

D.J. Lawrence
Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

Distribution List Guard Orders.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973



DIAGRAM

MEIJI INNER SHRINE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject:- AKASAKA PALACE - ORDERS FOR SENTRY

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref Gd 4
Sept 46.

1. Your Post will be outside the side entrance to the Palace.

2. You will march about your Post in a smart and soldierlike manner.

3. You will pay compliments to all Officers of the Allied Forces.

4. You will not sit down, smoke or quit your Post unless properly relieved by the Guard Commander or NCO i/c Reliefs.

5. Your rifle will be charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round in the breach.

6. If as a sentry you find it necessary in the course of your duty to fire you will aim to hit and NOT repeat NOT fire over head or deliberately miss your target.

7. You will challenge all persons approaching your Post after dusk until first light. All challenges will be given in a loud and clear voice.

8. (a) You will prevent the entry into the Palace of any personnel NOT in possession of an authorised Pass.

(b) You will despatch any Allied Personnel in possession of an authorised Pass to the Guard Commander.

9. A specimen pass is posted within your sentry box.

10. These orders will be kept clean at all times.

D Hanneer
Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

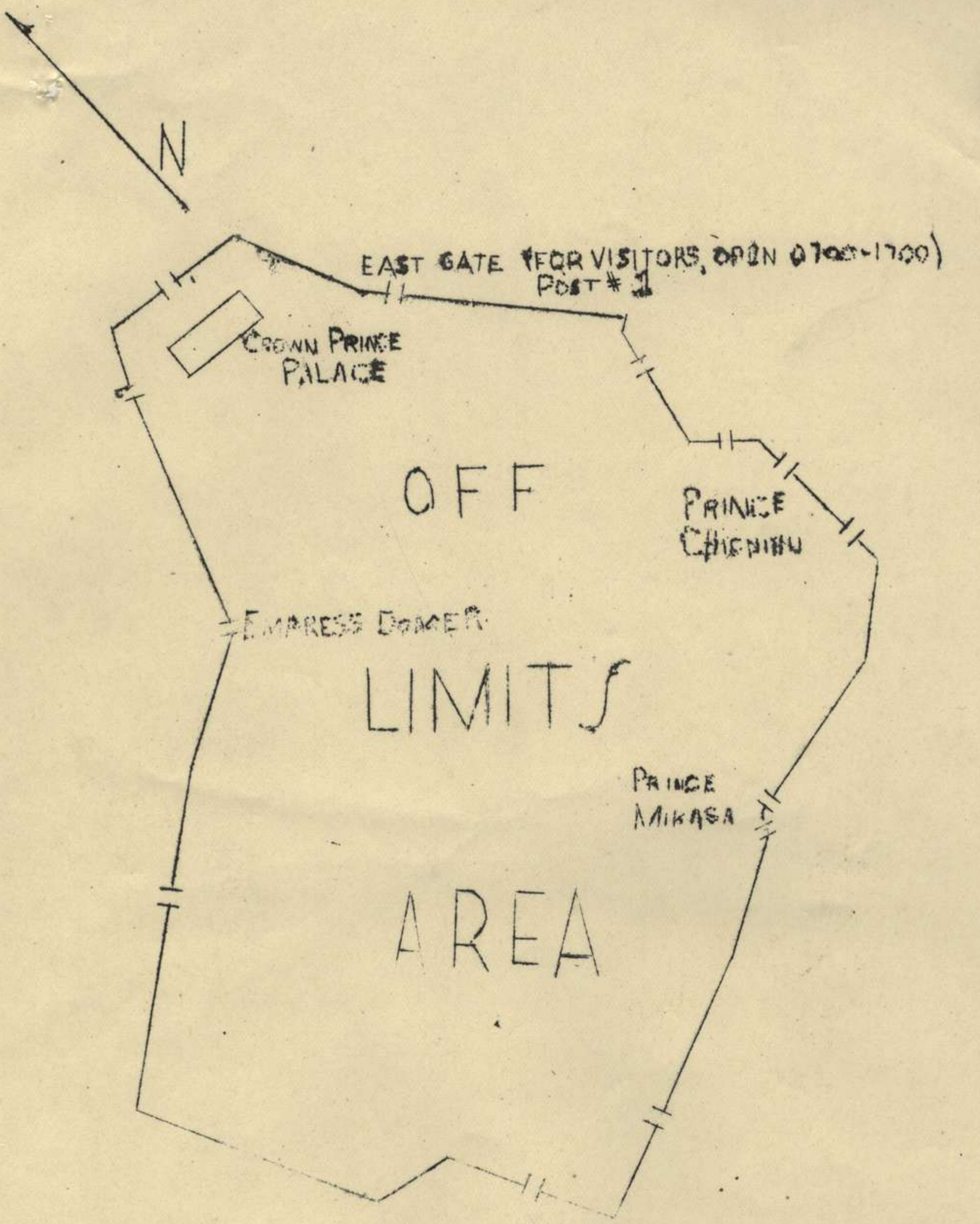


DIAGRAM
GUARD POST

AKASAKA PALACE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: IMPERIAL PALACE - ORDERS FOR GUARD COMD

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: GD 5
/ Sep 46

1. You will be responsible for the maintenance of sentries at the IMPERIAL PALACE.

2. You will ensure that sentries are alert at all times.

3. You will inspect all sentries going on and coming off duty with the assistance of NCO i/c Reliefs.

4. You will complete AFB 160 in duplicate, one copy to Adjt and one copy to the Relieving Guard Comd.

5. You will visit sentries periodically during the day and night

6. The Guard will have magazines charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have any rounds in the breach.

7. You will ensure that all sentries are acquainted with their orders.

8. Post No 5 is the only post at which passes will be honoured.

9. The only authorised passes to the Imperial Palace grounds are those signed by, or countersigned by Brig Gen Hugh F T HOFFMAN, CG, HQ 2 US Cav Bde.

10. All passess issued by, or under authority of HQ 1 US Cav Div or higher authority will be honoured.

11. The Guard Comd will take over from the American Guard Comd at 1200 hrs daily, and remain at No 5 post until 1630 hrs daily.

12. These orders will be kept clean and tidy at all times.

D Flannery
Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

Distribution List Guard Orders.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Appx "A" to IMPERIAL
PALACE - ORDERS TO GD COMD

ORDERS FOR SENTRIES

1. Your post will be outside Sentry box and your beat will be 13 paces either side. See diagram for location of your beat.

2. You will march about your beat in a smart and soldierly-like manner.

3. You will not sit down, smoke or leave your post unless properly relieved by the Guard Comd or NCO i/c Reliefs.

4. You will pay proper compliments to all Allied Officers according to rank.

5. Your rifle will be charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round in the breach.

6. If as a sentry you find it in the course of your duty necessary to fire, you will aim to hit and NOT repeat NOT fire over the head or deliberately miss your target.

7. You will challenge all persons approaching your post after dusk until first light. All challenges will be given in a loud and clear voice.

8. You will allow no Allied personnel or vehicles to proceed beyond your post.

9. You will send all persons who have a pass to the Guard Comd at No 5 who will deal with said persons.

10. No 5 Post ONLY

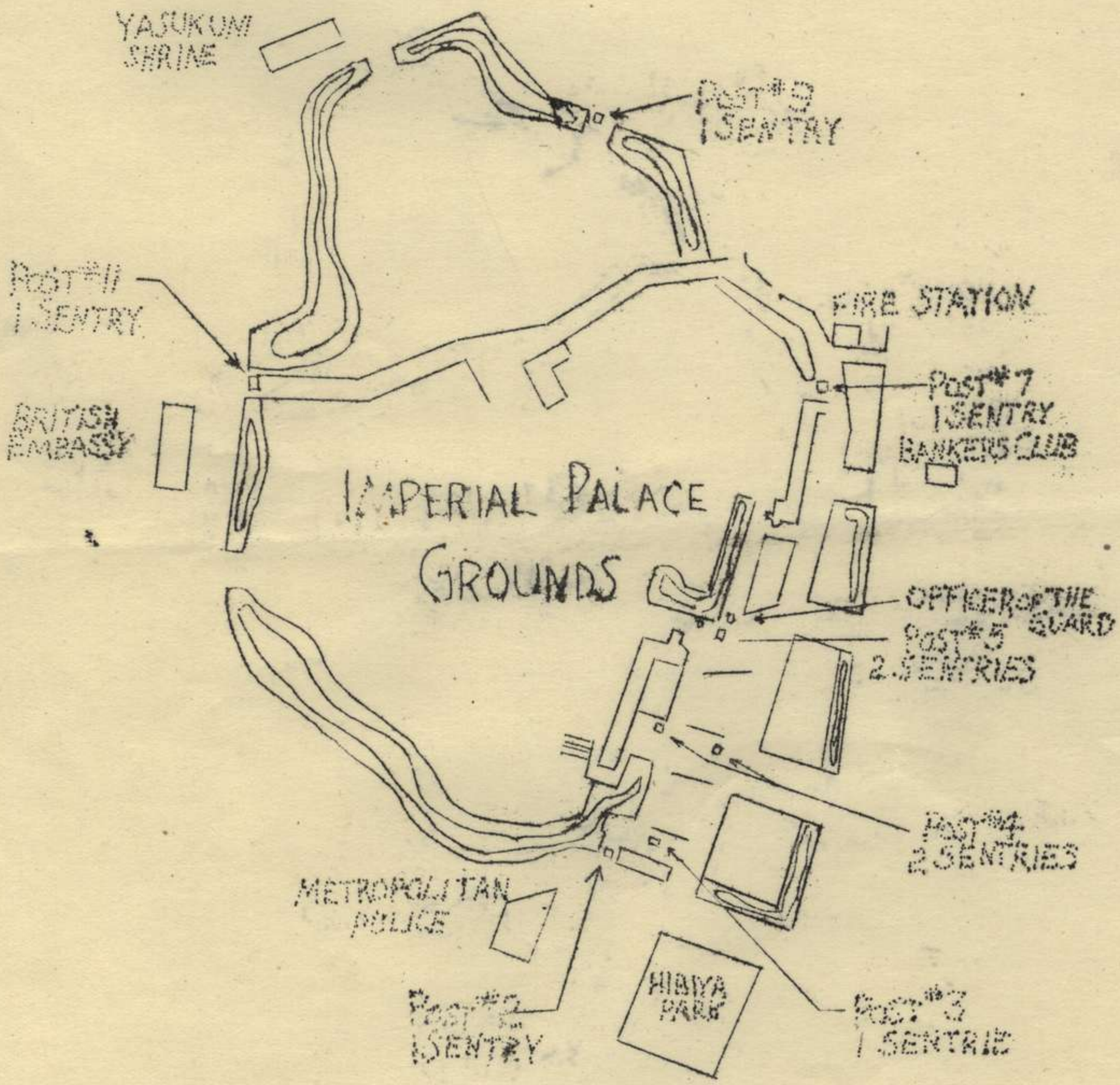
(a) The only authorised passes to the Imperial Palace Grounds are those signed or countersigned by Brig Gen Hugh FT HOFFMAN, CG, HQ 2 US Cav Bde.
(b) All passes issued by, or under authority of HQ 2 US Cav Div or higher authority will be honoured.

11. You will NOT converse with US sentry or Japanese policeman stationed nearby or with any other unauthorised person.

[illegible] Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

DIAGRAM
GUARD POST # 306
IMPERIAL PALACE



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject :- EMPIRE BUILDINGS - ORDERS FOR GUARD COMMANDER.

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref Gd 6t Inf Bn
/ Sept 46.

1. You will be responsible for the maintenance of sentries at EMPIRE BUILDING.

2. You will ensure that sentries are alert at all times.

3. You will inspect all sentries going and coming off duty with assistance of NCO i/c reliefs.

4. You will complete Guard Report in duplicate, one copy to Adjutant and one copy to Relieving Guard Commander.

5. You will visit sentries periodically during the day and night.

6. The Guard will have magazines charged with 5 rounds and WILL NOT have any rounds in the breach.

7. You will ensure that sentries are acquainted with the orders.

8. During your tour of duty all reliefs will be correctly mounted from the rear entrance of the Building.

9. These orders will be kept clean at all times.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx "A" to
Ord rs for Guard Commander
EMPIRE BUILDING.

ORDERS FOR SENTRY - No 1 POST

1. Your Post will be outside the main entrance to EMPIRE BUILDING.

2. You will whilst a sentry conduct yourself in a smart soldierlike manner.

3. You will pay compliments to all Allied Officers according to rank.

4. You will not sit down, smoke or quit your post unless properly relieved by the Guard Commander or NCO i/c Relieffs.

5. Your rifle will be charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round in the breach.

6. If as a sentry you find it necessary in the course of your duty to fire you will aim to hit and NOT repeat NOT fire over head or deliberately miss your target.

7. (a) You will direct all Japanese Personnel to the rear entrance of the building.

(b) You will ensure that only EMPIRE BUILDING Staff and Allied Personnel use the main entrance.

8. These orders will be kept clean at all times.

D Macnaelen
Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx "B" to Orders
to Guard Commander
EMPIRE BUILDINGS.

ORDERS FOR SENTRY- POST

1. Your Post will be outside the Rear entrance to EMPIRE BUILDING.

2. You will whilst a sentry conduct yourself in a smart and soldier-like manner.

3. You will pay compliments to all Allied Officers according to rank.

4. You will not sit down, smoke or quit your post unless properly relieved by the Guard Commander or NCO i/c Reliefs.

5. Your rifle will be charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round in the breach.

6. If as a sentry you find it necessary in the course of your duty to fire you will aim to hit and NOT repeat NOT fire over head or deliberately miss your target.

7. (a) You will ensure that all Japanese personnel entering the rear entrance are in possession of an authorised pass.

(b) You will prevent the unauthorised removal of any Allied Stores or equipment from the Building by Japanese personnel.

(c) You will ensure that all vehicles parked in lane-way are not interfered with be unauthorised persons.

These orders will be kept clean at all times.

A. Saunders
Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject:- COMMONWEALTH HOUSE-
ORDERS FOR GUARD COMMANDER.

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref Gd 7
Sept 46

1. You will be responsible for the maintenance of a sentry at the COMMONWEALTH HOUSE.

2. Your Guard will be billetted at the COMMONWEALTH HOUSE.

3. You will inspect each sentry going on and coming off duty.

4. You will ensure that each sentry is aquainted with his orders at all times.

5. You will visit sentry periodically duting the day.

6. The Guard will have magazines charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round in the breach.

7. You will allow Allied Nationals to enter, but will check all Japanese for an authorised Pass.

8. In the event of assistance being required you will ring 491471 and ask for Duty Officer.

9. You will carry out such orders as may be given to you by the Executive Officer Commonwealth House.

10. These orders will be kept clean at all times.

D. Saunders Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx "A" to Orders to
Guard Commander
COMMONWEALTH HOUSE

ORDERS FOR SENTRY

1. Your Post will be outside the gate of COMMONWEALTH HOUSE; your beat will be 13 paces to your left. Between 2000 and 0600 hours you will patrol within the grounds of COMMONWEALTH HOUSE.

2. You will march about your beat in a smart and soldier-like manner.

3. You will pay compliments to all Allied Officers according to rank.

4. You will NOT sit down, smoke or quit your post unless properly relieved by the Guard Commander.

5. Your rifle will be charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round in the breach.

6. If as a sentry you find it necessary in the course of your duty to fire, you will aim to hit and NOT repeat NOT fire over head or deliberately miss your target.

7. You will challenge all persons approaching your post after dusk until first light. All challenges will be given in a loud and clear voice

8. You will prevent the entry of all Japanese personnel and Japanese vehicles except those in possession of a duly authorised pass. You will permit the entry of all Allied personnel and Staff Cars. You will refer all Allied Military personnel to the Guard Commander for identification.

9. These orders are to be kept clean at all times.

B. Saunders Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: PROVISIONAL ORDERS TO GUARD COMD-BRITISH EMBASSY

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: GD 8

GENERAL

1. You are responsible for the mounting of a Guard at the BRITISH EMBASSY - TOKYO

STRENGTH

2. Strength of the Guard will be 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl, and9 ORs.

TOUR OF DUTY

3. Tour of duty will consist of period of 24 hrs commencing 1000 hrs daily.

ORDERS TO GUARD COMMANDER

4. The Guard will consist of one sentry one Cpl and two privates on duty.

5. Between 0600 hrs and 1800 hrs there will be 1 ceremonial sentry and 1 stickman on the main gate.

6. Between 1800 hrs and 0600 hrs there will be 1 sentry on the gate (at the main entrance) and 1 roving picquet patrolling the Embassy grounds. The latter will be equipped with a whistle to be used in the case of an alarm.

ORDERS FOR CEREMONIAL SENTRY

7. Orders for the ceremonial sentry posted on the Main Gate are attached At Appx 'A'.

ORDERS FOR SENTRIES

8. Attached at Appx 'A' are:-
(a) Orders for ceremonial sentry posted on the Main Gate.
(b) Orders to stickman posted at Main Gate.
(c) Orders to roving picquet (1800 hrs - 0600 hrs)

Capt
65 Aust Inf Bn

Distribution list Guard Orders

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Appx 'A' to ORDERS TO
GUARD COMD - BRITISH EMBASSY

ORDERS TO SENTRIES - BRITISH EMBASSY

CEREMONIAL SENTRY

1. Your post is outside and the length of the Main Gate.

2. As the ceremonial sentry posted on the BRITISH EMBASSY you will:-
(a) March your beat in a smart and soldierly manner.
(b) Stand correctly at ease when NOT marching on your beat
(c) NOT converse with anybody whilst on duty
(d) Pay correct compliments to any cars passing the Embassy which are carrying:-
(i) The flag of any Allied Nation
(ii) One, two, three, four or five stars (stars are normally positioned below the radiator)
(e) Pay correct compliments to all BRITISH and ALLIED officers entering or leaving

STICKMAN

3. Your post is inside the Main Gate and you will NOT carry a rifle.

4. During your tour of duty you will:-
(a) Stop all strangers entering the compound, determine their reasons for entering and where necessary pass them on to the Guard comd.
(b) Examine the passes of all Japanese visitors entering the compound whether you recognise them or NOT (Sample pass attac attached to wall of Guard house).
(c) Record the name of all Japanese visitors entering the compound in the log book at the Guard house and chek off their names as they leave.
(d) Ensure that NO personnel (other than Officers) are allowed to enter the compound without being checked at the gate!
(e) Stop all cars and vehicles except Embassy transport from entering the compound except those carrying General Officers insignia.
(f) At night when gates are closed all occupants of vehicles will be [illegible] before being permitted to enter.
(g) Check the duty slips or G2s of Embassy jeeps leaving or returning to the compound.
(h) Search all bags, cases or other containers carried by Japanese personnel to ensure that they do NOT contain:-
(i) Liquor
(ii) Foodstuffs
(iii) Any equipment or property of the Embassy.
(j) Ensure that the [illegible] regulations are observed.

/ORDERS TO MOVING PICQUET

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

ORDERS TO ROVING PICQUET

5. You will patrol the grounds of the BRITISH EMBASSY

6. You will make a tour of the grounds every thirty minutes and ensure that:-

(a) The doors of the QM store are secure
(b) There are NO Japanese personnle in the area of the garages and parked transport.
(c) The lock on the SOUTH gate is secure.
(d) Any Japanese personnel found within the compound are in possession of a properly authorised pass

7. You will immediately investigate any unusual incident which arouses your suspicion and uf necessary use your whistle to call the Cpl of the Guard and Japanese police.

8. You will be on the look-out for fires and if unable to extinguish you will raise a general alarm.

D. Saunders
Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

Distribution list Guard Orders

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject:- ORDERS FOR GUARD COMMANDER
EBISU CAMP

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref Gd 9.
Sept. 46.

1. Your tour of duty will be 24 hours.

2. You will be responsible through NCO i/c Reliefs that sentries are posted correctly and are alert at all times. All sentries will be inspected before being posted and after being relieved.

3. You will ensure that none of the Guard quit the Guard Room without leave except for special purposes only. You will ensure that the Guard do not remove clothing or equipment whilst on guard.

4. You will visit all sentries periodically during the Day and Night.

5. The Guard will be turned out to

(a) All General Officers Commanding.
(b) The Commanding Officer once by day.
(c) The on Orderly Officer when ordered.
(d) In the event of fire or any unusual circumstances.
(e) Revielle, Retreat and Tattoo.

6. Gurad Report will be completed in duplicate. One copy to the Adjutant on dismounting and one copy to the relieving Guard Commander.

7. You will see that the Guard Room and it's vicinity is clean at all times.

8. You will be responsible for the safe custody of persons placed in the Guard Room and will ensure that they are examined by the Regimental Police at least three times a day.

9. The Guard will have magazines charged with 5 rounds and WILL NOT have any rounds in the breach.

10. You will ensure that sentries are marched to and from Posts smartly.

11. You will ensure that sentries are acquainted with their Orders.

12. You will ensure that all Orders are kept klean at all times.

A/ [illegible] dest

Appx "A" to Orders to
Guard Commander- EBISU CAMP.

ORDERS FOR SENTRY - NO 1 POST- MAIN ENTRANCE

1. Your Post will be by the Main Gate of Camp and your beat will be by day 13 paces from gate towards Guard Room. By Night your beat will be by the Main Gate.

2. You will march about your beat in a smart and soldier-like manner at all times.

3. You will pay proper compliments to all Allied Officers and will turn the Guard out to:-

(a) All General Officers Commanding
(b) The Commanding Officer once by day
(c) The Battalion Orderly Officer when ordered.
(d) In the event of fire or any unusual circumstances.

4. You will not sit down, smoke or quit your post until properly relieved by Guard Commander or NCO i/c Reliefs.

5. Your rifle will be charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round in the breach.

6. Circumstances under which you will fire are as under:-

(a) In the event of JAPANESE personnel being found within your area of responsibility and refusing to halt when called on.

(b) In the event of any untoward movement within buildings under your control during the hours of darkness.

(c) At any JAPANESE personnel discovered stealing equipment during the hours of darkness.

7. If as a sentry you find inthe course of your duty necessary to fire you will aim to hit and NOT miss your target deliberately or fire over head.

8. You will challenge all persons approaching your post after darkness until first light All challenges will be given in a loud and clear voice.

9. You will be responsible for all Government property in view of your post.

10. These orders are to be kept clean at all times.

D. Saunders Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx "B" to Orders to Guard
Commander EBISU CAMP

ORDERS TO SENTRIES - EBISU CAMP - No 2 POST

1. Your Post by day will be a Roving Patrol from Wind Tunnel around buildings 37 to 42.

2. You will be alert at all times and will act in a smart and soldierlike manner during your tour of duty.

3. In the case of fire you will ring the Exchange giving location and extent of fire.

4. You will not sit down, smoke or quit your post unless properly relieved by the Guard Commander or NCO i/c Reliefs.

5. You will prevent the removal of furniture or equipment from your area by either Japanese of either sex or Allied personnel.

6. You will apprehend any Japanese personnel of either sex if not in possession of a pass until the arrival of:-

(a) Your next relief
(b) Suitable Allied personnel

7. Your rifle will be charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round in the breach.

8. You will fire at as a sentry:-

(a) In the event of Japanese personnel being found within your area and refusing to halt when called on.

(b) In the event of any untoward movement within buildings under your control during darkness.

(c) In the event of any Japanese personnel discovered stealing equipment during the hours of darkness.

9. If in the event as a sentry you find it necessary in the course of your duty to fire you will aim to hit and will NOT repeat NOT fire over the head or deliberately miss your target.

10. You will pay proper compliments to all Allied Officers approaching your post.

11 You will challenge all persons approaching your post from dusk until first light. All challenges will be made in a clear and loud voice.

12 These orders will be kept clean at all times.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx "C" to Orders to Guard
Commander EBISU CAMP

ORDERS FOR SENTRIES- EBISU CAMP- No 3 POST

1. Your Post by Day will be at entrance to HOSPITAL Area. By Night you will be a roving piquet in area Hospital Lane, Bakery Road and Hospital.

2. You will be alert at all times and will act in a smart and soldierlike manner during your tour of duty.

3. In the case of fire you will ring the Exchange, giving location and extent of fire.

4. You will not sit down, smoke or quit your post unless properly relieved by the Guard Commander or NCO i/c Reliefs.

5. You will prevent the entry or exit of unauthorised personnel. You will ensure that personnel who enter or leave are in possession of a pass signed by Camp Comdt, EBISU CAMP.

6. You will prevent the removal of furniture or equipment from your area by either Japanese of either sex or Allied personnel.

7. You will apprehend any Japanese personnel of either sex if not in possession of a pass until the arrival of:-

(a) Your next Relief
(b) Suitable Allied Personnel

7. You will fire at as a sentry:-

(a) In the event of Japanese personnel being found within your area and refusing to halt when called on

(b) In the event of any untoward movement within buildings under your control during the hours of darkness.

(c) In the event of any Japanese personnel discovered sterling equipment during the hours of darkness.

8. Your rifle will be charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round in the breech.

9. If in the event as a sentry you find it necessary in the course of your duty to fire you will aim to hit and will NOT repeat NOT fire over the head or deliberately miss your target.

10. You will pay proper compliments to all Allied Officers, approaching your Post.

11. You will challenge all persons approaching your Post from dusk until first light. All challenges will be made in a clear and loud voice.

12. These orders will be kept clean at all times.

D Saunders Capt

Appx "D" to Orders to Guard
Commander EBISU CAMP

ORDERS FOR SENTRIES- EBISU CAMP- POST No 4

1. Your Post will be a Roving Patrol from Camp Office along eastern end of experimental pond to Southern extremity of Dump Lane.

2. You will check by day entry of unauthorised persons into buildings adjacent to Pond.

3. By Night you will unsure that no entry or exit is made over Camp lower wall by either Allied or Japanese personnel.

4. In the event of fire you will ring Exchange giving location and extent of fire.

5. You will not sit down, smoke or quit your post unless properly relieved by the Guard Commander or NCO i/c Reliefs.

6. You will prevent the entry or exit of unauthorised personnel. You will ensure that personnel who enter or leave are in possession of a pass signed by Camp Comdt, EBISU CAMP.

7. You will prevent the removal of furniture or equipment from your area by either Japanese of either sex or Allied personnel.
You will apprehend any Japanese personnel of either sex if not in possession of a Pass until the arrival of:-

(a) Your next Relief
(b) Suitable Allied Personnel.

8. Your rifle will be charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round in the breach.

9. You will fire at as a sentry:-
(a) In the event of Japanese personnel being found within your area and refusing to halt when called on.
(b) In the event of any untoward movement within buildings under your control during darkness.
(c) In the event of any Japanese personnel discovered stealing equipment during the hours of darkness.

10. If in the event as a sentry you find it necessary in the course of your duty to fire you will aim to hit and will NOT repeat NOT fire over the head or deliberately miss your target.

11. You will pay proper compliments to all Allied Officers approaching your Post.

12. You will challenge all persons approaching your post from dusk until first light. All challenges will be made in a clear and loud voice.

13. These orders will be kept clean at all times.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: SHIBA PARK HOTEL - ORDERS TO GUARD COMD

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: GD 10
, Sept 46

GENERAL

1. You will mount a guard on SHIBA PARK HOTEL.

STRENGTH

2. The strength of your Guard will be 1 NCO and 3 ORs.

TOUR OF DUTY

3. Your tour of duty will be for a period of 12 hrs from 1900 hrs to 0730 hrs daily.

ORDERS TO GUARD COMD

4. You will mount one post as undergo-
(a) From 1900 to 2359 hrs on bottom of stairs adjacent to bar.
(b) From 0001 hrs to 0700 hrs outside Main Entrance to Hotel.

5. During tour of duty reliefs will be properly mounted from Guard room provided in the building.

6. Object of the Guard is to prevent the entry of male personnel to Womens' quarters on 2nd and 3rd and fourth floors of building and to maintain order in the building.

7. Guard will have evening meal in EBISU Camp before mounting duty and will breakfast on Guard post.

8. Orders for sentries are issued separately.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

SHIBA PARK HOTEL - ORDERS FOR SENTRY POST NO 1

1. Your post is divided into two as under:-

From 1900 to 2359 hrs you will be stationed at the bottom of the stairs in vicinity of bar.

2. During your tour of duty you will:-
(a) Conduct yourself in a smart and soldierly manner.
(b) Pay all compliments to all Allied officers at all times.
(c) Prevent all unauthorised personnel from ascending stairs to women's billets.
(d) Assist Hotel staff to maintain order.

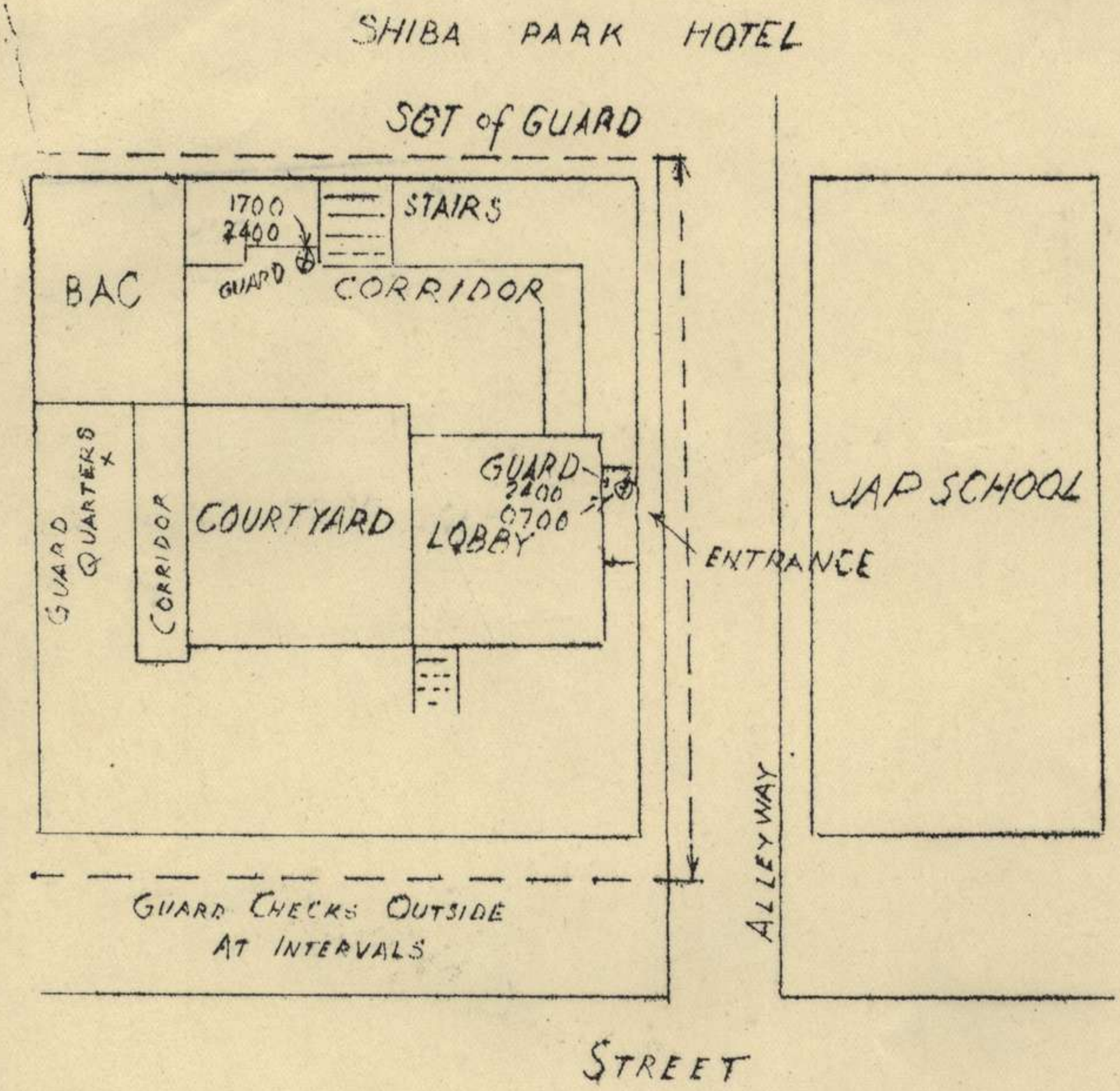
3. From 0001 to 0700 hrs you will:-

(a) Mount duty at Main entrance to billets.
(b) You will ensure that no unauthorised personnel enter the billets.

(c) You will institute half hourly patrols from road entrance to rear of building.
(d) You will apprehend and hand over to Guard comd any Japanese found loitering or removing materila from billets.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject:- PARK HOTEL - ORDERS TO THE GUARD COMD

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: GD 11
/ Sep 46

GENERAL

1. You are responsible for the maintenance of one sentry post at PARK HOTEL during your tour of duty.

STRENGTH

2. Your guard will consist of 1 NCO and 3 rank and file.

TOUR OF DUTY

3. Your tour of duty will be from 1700 hrs to 0700 hrs.

4. You will ensure that the members of your Guard are posted correctly at 2 hourly intervals.

5. You will be responsible that the guard room is maintained in inspection order.

ORDERS FOR POST

6. As Guard Comd you will ensure that the sentry:-
(a) Prevents entry of Japanese personnel unless in possession of a pass
(b) Prevents trafficking between Hotel personnel and Japanese
(c) Prevents male personnel from ascending main and rear stairs to womens billets.

7. In the event of assistance being required you will contact Building supervisor at Hotel office.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

ORDERS FOR SENTRY - PARK HOTEL

1. Your post will be the main hall entrance to the PARK HOTEL.

2. You will pay compliments to all Allied officers according to rank.

3. You will not sit down, smoke or converse with anyone, excepting in the execution of your duties during your tour of duty.

4. Your tour of duty will be for 2 hours or until properly relieved

5. You will ensure that no black marketing is carried on between allied and Japanese personnel.

6. You will prevent the entry of male personnel into the womens' billets by either main or rear entrance.

7. In the event of your requiring assistance you will call the Guard Comd.

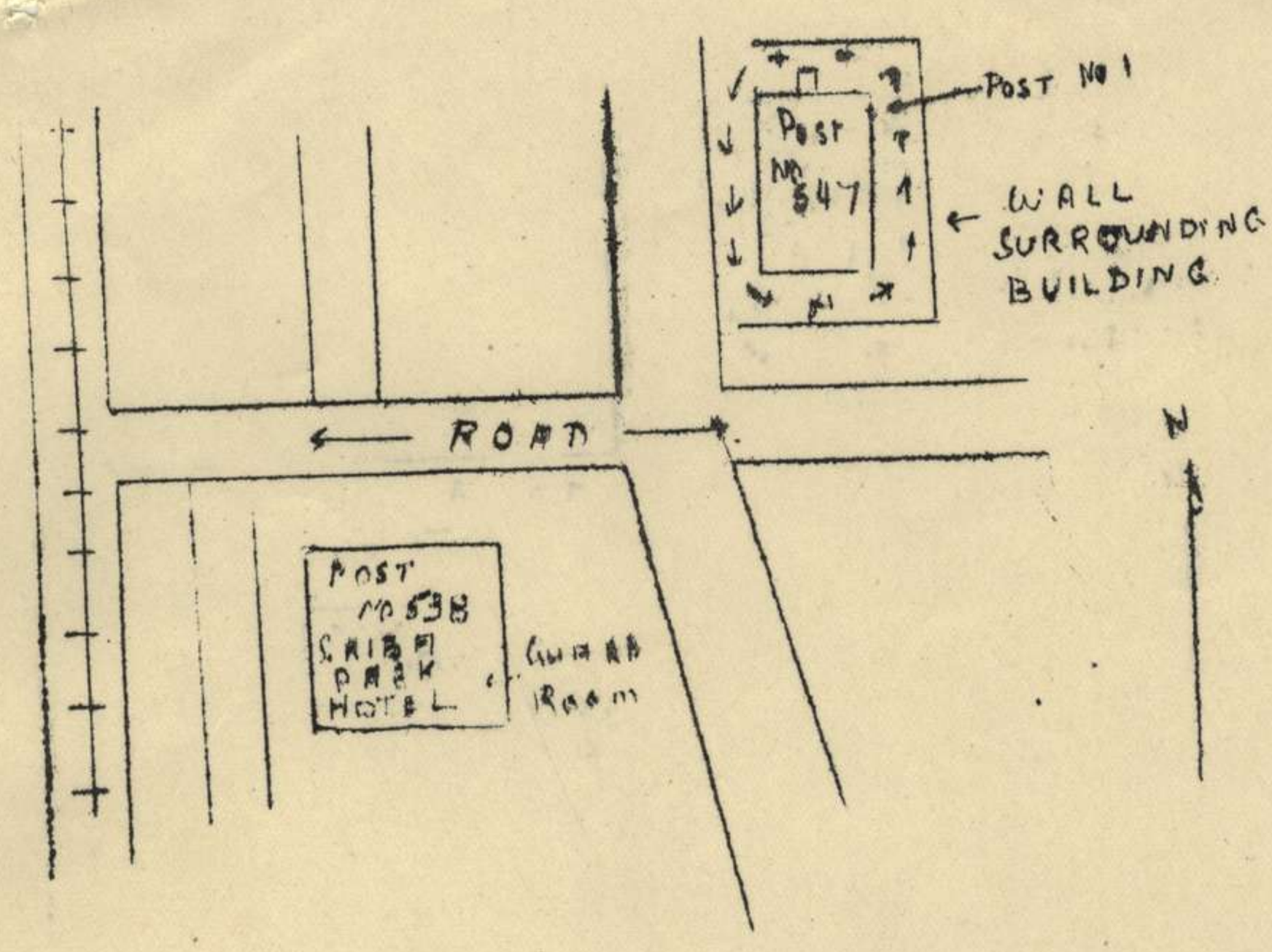
8. You will periodically patrol the exterior of the building, completing the circuit back to the main entrance.

9. You will patrol the ground floor passage ways at irregular intervals to ensure that the provisions of paras 5 and 6 are being observed.

Recorder

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: TAKESHIBA PIER - ORDERS TO THE GUARD COMD

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: GD 12
/Sept 46

GENERAL

1. You are responsibel for the maintenance of three sentry posts at TAKESHIBA PIER during your tour of duty.

STRENGTH

2. Your guard will consist of 2 NCOs and 9 rank and file.

TOUR OF DUTY

3. Your tour of duty will be from 1600 hrs to 0800 hrs daily.

OBJECT OF GUARD

4. You are guarding GHQ supply warehouses, Generator buildings Commissary and cold storage plant.

ORDER FOR POSTS

5. As Guard Comd you will:-
(a) Ensure that your sentries are posted correctly every 2 hrs
(b) Ensure that sentries are alert and conversant with their duties at all times.
(c) Ensure that persons entering buildings are in possession of an authorization.
(d) Ensure that persons removing materials are in possession of three copies of a property issue slip.
(e) Hand in triplicate copy of property issue slip to GHQ depot office at 0800 hrs.
(f) In event of assistance being required use phone in GHQ Commissary and ring 65 Bn HQ and ask for duty officer.

LOCATION OF SENTRIES

6. (a) Sentry No 1. Roving picquet on east side of GHQ warehouses
(b) Sentry No 2. Roving post from SOUTH EAST corner GHQ Commissary.
(c) Sentry No 3. Roving post from NORTH WEST corner of Commissary to rear of Generator building SOUTH of commissary.

7. Details orders for Sentries are attached.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

ORDERS FOR SENTRIES - TAKESHIBA PIER

POST NUMBER 1.

1. Your post is a roving post on the EAST side of GHQ warehouse from 1800 hrs to 0800 hrs daily.

2. Your tour of duty will be for 2 hours or uhtil properly relieved

3. After 1700 hrs you will
(a) Halt all persons entering buildings on your post and require presentation of written authorisation to enter Specific buildings and also identification. If person has written authorisation and also identification you will retain the written authorisation and turn any such authorisation to the guard comd at the end of your tour of duty.
(b) You will inspect all persons leaving the building on your post. If person is in possession of any supplies or Govt equipment you will demand a triplicate Property issue slip. (specimen in Guard room).
(c) You will hand in propery issue slip to Guard comd at termination of tour of duty.
(d) You will arrest any persons in possession of unauthorised supplies and hand them over to the Guard comd.
(e) You will allow no loitering around warehouses.

4. You will move around your post with rifle slung.

5. You will not sit down smoke or quit your post unless properly relieved.

6. You will challenge persons moving in a loud and clear voice.

7. Your rifle will be charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round up the breech.

8. If as a sentry you find it in the course of your duty necessary to fire, you will aim to hit and NOT repeat NOT fire over the head or deliberately miss your target.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

ORDERS FOR SENTRIES - TALASHI A PIER

POST NUMBER 2.

1. Your post is a roving post from SOUTH EAST corner GHQ warehouse to NORTH WEST Corner GHQ Commissary.

2. Your tour of duty will be for 2 hours or until properly relieved

3. After 1700 hrs you will
(a) Halt all persons entering buildings on your post and require presentation of written authorisation to enter specific buildings and also identification. If person has written authorisation and also identification you will retain the written authorisation and turn any such authorization to the guard comd at the end of your tour of duty.
(b) You will inspect all persons leaving the building on your post. If person is in possession of any supplies or Govt equipment you will demand a triplicate Property issue slip. (specimen in Guard room).
(c) You will hand in property issue slip to Guard Comd at termination of tour of duty.
(d) You will arrest any persons in possession of unauthorised supplies and hand them over to the Guard comd.
(e) You will allow no loitering around Commissary, Cold storage plant, or rear of warehouses.

4. You will move around your post with rifle slung.

5. You will NOT sit down smoke or quit your post unless properly relieved.

6. You will challenge persons moving in aloud and clear voice.

7. Your rifle will be charge with 5 rounds and will NOThave a round up the breach.

8. If as a sentry you find it in the course of your duty necessary to fire, you will aim to hit and NOT repeat NOT fire over the head or deliberately miss your target.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

ORDERS FOR SENTRIES - TAKASHIMA PIER

POST NUMBER 3.

1. Your post is a roving post from NOTH WEST corner of Commissary to rear of generator building south of Commissary.

2. Your tour of duty will be for 2 hours or until properly relieved

3. After 1700 hrs you will
   (a) Halt all persons entering buildings on your post and require presentation of written authorisation to enter specific buildings buildings and also identification. If person has written authorisation and also identification you will retain the written authorisation and turn any such authorisation to the guard comd at the end of your tour of duty
   (b) You will inspect all persons leaving the building on your post. If person is in possession of any supplies or Govt equipment a triplicate Property issue slip will be demanded by you. (specimen in the Guard room)
   (c) You will hand in property issue slip to Guard Comd at termination of tour of duty.
   (d) You will arrest any persons in possession of unauthorised supplies and hand them over to the Guard Comd.
   (e) You will allow no loitering around Commissary, Generator building or warehouses.

4. You will move around your post with rifle slung.

5. You will NOT sit down smoke or quit your post unless properly relieved.

6. You will challenge persons moving in a loud clear voice.

7. Your rifle will be charged with 5 rounds and will NOT have a round up the breech.

8. If as a sentry you find it in the course of your duty necessary to fire, you will aim to hit and NOT repeat NOT fire over the heads or deliberately miss your target.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject:- DAI ITI RYOKAN- ORDERS TO THE GUARD COMD.

Hq 65 AUST INF BN
Ref Gd 13
1 Sept 46

GENERAL

1. You are responsible for the maintenance of One Sentry Post at Dai ITI RYOKAN WOMEN'S BILLETS.

STRENGTH

2. The strength of your Guard is 1 NCO and 3 Rank and File.

TOUR OF DUTY

3. Your tour of duty will be from 1900 to 0700 hours daily.

LOCATION OF SENTRY

4. As per Appx "A" attached.

SPECIAL ORDERS

5. Sentry Post will be maintained to:-

(a) Quiet and disturbances or disorders.

(b) Prevent entry of Male personnel into women's sleeping quarters.

(c) Prevent unauthorised entry into Hotel.

6. You will Post your sentry every 2 hours during your of duty.

7. You will ensure that your sentries are alert and conversant with their duties.

8. The Guard will be quartered in Guard Room SHIBA PARK HOTEL.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Appx "A" to Orders to Guard
Comd DAI ITI RYOKAN.

ORDERS FOR SENTRY- DAI ITI RYOKAN

1. Your Post will be a Roving Post around the building between 1900 hours and 0700 hours.

2. Your tour of duty will be for 2 hours or until properly relieved.

3. You will commence your beat from Hotel Office and patrol around the building every 15 minutes.

4. You will patrol inside the courtyard at irregular intervals, completing the circuit after guests have vacated the porch.

5 You will prevent the entry of all male personnel into the women's sleeping quarters.

6. You will quiet any disturbances or disorders, at the same time calling the Guard Commander if the occasion warrants.

7. You will not sit down, smoke or quit your post unless properly relieved.

8. Your beat is shown at Appx "A" attached.

R.G. Saunders Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject:- EMPIRE CAR PARK- ORDERS TO THE GUARD COMD.

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref Gd 14.
1 Sept 46.

1 You will command a guard of the strength of 1 NCO and 3 Rank and File.

2. Your tour of duty will be from 1300 hours. to 0300 hours daily.

3. You will mount your sentries from EMPIRE HOUSE.

4. You will inspect Sentries regularly and ensure that they are conversant with their duties.

5. You will ensure that the rpovisions of Sentry Orders are carried out.

[illegible], Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Appx "A" to Orders to Guard
Comd EMPIRE CAR PARK.

1. Your post will be at the Main Gate of EMPIRE CAR PARK.

2. You will , whilst a sentry, conduct yourself in a smart and soldierly manner.

3. You will pay compliments to all Allied Officers according to rank

4. You will not sit down, smoke, or converse with anyone during your tour of duty.

5 You will make a note of the time and numbers of all vehicles leaving the Car Park

6. You will prevent persons using any entrance except the Main Gate.

7. You will prevent any M T stores or equipment being removed from the Car Park, except on the authority of the NCO i/c Car Park.

8. You will report any unusual event to the NCO i/c Car Park, who will be situated in the Office.

9. Information in para 5 above will be handed over to the NCO i/c Car Park next morning at 0800 hours.

A D Saunders Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WD

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject:- OPERATIONAL TRANSPORT FOR GUARD CHANGING

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref Gd 15
4 Sept 46

1. The following are the requirements and allotment of troops to vehicles for movement to Guard Posts.

2. 8 x 3 ton Vehicles plus 1 Bn Jeep and Trailer report to ANZAC AVENUE daily at 0845 hours to embus Guard personnel.

3. Allotment of Troops to vehicles is as follows:-

(a)	Band	Vehicle No 1	16	personnel
(b)	Overflow Band and portion EBISU CAMP GUARD	" NO 2	16	"
(c)	Remainder Camp Guard	" No 3	9	"
(d)	BRITISH EMBASSY GUARD	" No 4	11	"
(e)	EMPIRE HOUSE GUARD and EMPIRE CAR PARK	" No 5	12	"
(f)	IMPERIAL PALACE GUARD	" No 6	18	"
(g)	Remainder PALACE GUARD and YASAKUNI SHRINE	" No 7	19	"
(h)	MEIJI SHRINE and CANADIAN LEGATION	" No 8	16	"
(i)	COMMONWEALTH HOUSE GUARD	" Bn JEEP and TRAILER	4	"

4. The following transport reports to MAIN entrance Billets at times as under to Transport NIGHT GUARDS to and from duties.

Time of reporting		Duty	Vehicle
1530		TAKESHIBA PIER GUARD	1 x 3 ton
1630		PARK HOTEL GUARD	1 x 3 ton
1830		SHIBA PARK HOTEL and DAI ITI RYOKAN	1 x 3 ton
0700	to	PARK HOTEL, SHIBA PARK HOTEL, DAI ITI RYOKAN	1 x 3 ton
0800	to	TAKESHIBA PIER	1 x 3 ton

5. Duty Car Jeep and Trailer after dropping New Guard and picking up old COMMONWEALTH HOUSE GUARD will return to Camp and be available for taking meals to MEIJI SHRINE and YASAKUNI SHRINE and CANADIAN LEGATION.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

6. All vehicles specified in para 3 will be clearly marked in chalk with destination.

7. On reaching EMPIRE HOUSE with new Guards the following split up of vehicles will take place.

Serials (a) and (b) remain EMPIRE HOUSE
Serial (f) remains EMPIRE HOUSE
Serials (c), (d), (e), (g), (h), and (i) report to FLAVIA and pick up Guards for respective destinations.

8. Serial (g) picks up VASALUNI SHRINE Guard and reports to Post 5 IMPERIAL PALACE TO EMBUS [illegible] IMPERIAL PALACE RELIEF

Capt
Adjt 6th Aust Inf Bn

DISTRIBUTION

B Coy 2 copies
C " 2 "
D " 2 "
Adjt
Gd Adjt
RSM
TO
QM
Catering Supervisor
8 Coy HQ.

WD

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: POSTING OF OFFICERS

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: Det 5
3 Sep 46

1. The following is posting of officers for TOKYO duty

CO	Lt-col	R H LARSON
2 IC	Maj	J F McCAFFREY
Adjt	Capt	D F SAUNDERS
Gd Adjt	Maj	T E ARCHER
QM and OC)		
BHQ COY)	Capt	A E PERKS
OC B Coy	Capt	G A KING
2 IC B Coy	Capt	G MATTE
Pl Comds)	Lt	H O MURNANE
B Coy)	Lt	N I CAMERON
	Lt	P J COOK
OC C Coy	Capt	A B LYON
Pl Comds	Lt	J TAYLOR
	LT	J M CULVERWELL
	Lt	D E McKINNON
	Lt	J F McCOSKER (on arrival)
OC D Coy	Capt	C A EAST
2 IC	Lt	G B McLEAN
Pl Comds	Lt	W FROOD
	Lt	J F KENWOOD
	Lt	R N OSBALDISTON
	Lt	S O PATTINSON
OC BCAIR Coy	F/Lt	ANDERSON
Pl Comds	F/O	L BROWN
	F/O	J A MURRAY
Entertainment Officer	Lt	A H LOFTS
Officers Mess secretary	Lt	D S THOLSON
CHAPLAIN	Chap	A W A LAING

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

Distribution
All Officers 1 Copy
All Coys 2 Copies
RSM 1 Copy
RP Sgt 1 Copy
Postal Sgt 1 Copy

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: VOLUNTEERS FOR PROVOST DUTIES

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: Det 18
7 Sep 46

GENERAL

1. The C in C directs that a long term scheme for increasing the number of provost and security personnel throughout BCOF be implemented forthwith.

OUTLINE SCHEME

2. The scheme is to be divided into two parts:-

(a) The training of a reserve of selected volunteers from all units to replace wastage in provost units during the next twelve months.

(b) Part 2
The formation of a "Security Platoon" in each Infantry battalion, to be a sub-unit of HQ Coy

PART 1

3. HQ BCOF is setting up a Pro training school at ITSUKUSHIMA under DPM to train reserves provost personnel.

4. Names of volunteers in accordance with standards set out in para 6 below will be submitted to this HQ by 1200 hrs 9 Sep 46. No names will be withheld.

PART 2

5. Further details will be issued at a later date regarding the formation of the security platoon.

CONDITIONS FOR SELECTION - PART 1

6. The following condition will apply:-

(a) Personnel must be volunteers
(b) They must be volunteers whose term of service in JAPAN does not expire for at least nine months.
(c) They must be a minimum of 23 (twenty three) years old
(d) They must be of high moral character and of good average education
(e) They should be a minimum of 5ft 8 ins tall.
(f) They should have at least twelve months service in the Forces.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject:- CURFEW

HQ 65 AUST INF BN
12. Sept 46.

1. Further to para 11 of 65 Inf Bn TOKYO Standing Orders of 31 AUG 46 advise has now been received that strict enforcements of 2300 hours CURFEW in TOKYO will be instituted.

2. The curfew applies to OTHER RANKS only.

3. Personnel on Official duty in possession of a DUTY pass are excepted.

4. Drivers of vehicles carrying Officer personnel will be in possession of an endorsed G2 to the effect that they are on such duty.

5. Drivers of vehicles reporting after 2300 hours to pick Officers up will bear an endorsed G2 showing hour at which they havebeen instructed to report together with destination clearly shown.

6. No personnel will be appehended before 2330 hours.

7. These instructions will be read to ALL ranks on Coy Adm Parades.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject :- 65 AUST INF BN -CEREMONIAL PARADE AND REVIEW.

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref D 43
Sept 46.

GENERAL

1. A Ceremonial Parade and Review of the Battalion will be held on the PLAZA at 1615 hours THURSDAY 19 Sept 46.

2. The Parade is to be inspected and the Salute taken by Commander-in-Chief, British Commonwealth Occupation Force, Lt-Gen H C H ROBERTSON CBE, DSO.

TROOPS PARTICIPATING

3. 65 Aust Inf Bn TOKYO plus det BCAIR will take part.

FORM OF PARADE

4. The following general sequence of events will be observed:-

(a) Bn forms up "In Line" facing EAST.

(b) Inspection by C in C

(c) Bn moves to "Right" and "Wheels" to passing line, forming close column of Coys.

(d) March past in Column of Coys in quick time.

(e) About turn at Northern End, march past in close column of Coys

(f) Returns to original position on inspection line.

(g) Advance in review order

(h) General Salute.

(i) C in C moves from parade

(j) Bn marches off in column of 3s to assembly area.

5. For full procedure and timings see Appx "A" attached.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

RELIEF OF DUTIES

6. With the exception of BRITISH EMBASSY and COMMONWEALTH HOUSE Guards, all duties will be relieved by 2 U S CAV BDE from 1000 hours 19 Sept to 1900 hours 19 Sept.

DRESS

7. Dress for parade will be as for Guards and Sentries. All Sgts will wear RED SASHES. Officers will wear WEB EQUIPMENT. Titles AUSTRALIA will be worn.

REHEARSAL

8. Separate instructions will be issued regarding rehearsal which it is hoped will be held in MEIJI INNER SHRINE Area a.m. 19 Sept.

BANDS

9. Regimental Brass Band and Pipe Band of 1 Aust Area Wksp will take part in the ceremony.

COMMAND

10. The following Officers will Command Coys:-

No 1 Coy	Maj T E ARCHER
No 2 Coy	Capt C A EAST
No 3 Coy	" G A KING
No 4 Coy	" A D LYON
No 5 Coy	" A E PERKS
No 6 Coy	F/Lt D McC ANDERSON

COMPOSITION OF COYS

11. Coys will be made up to equal strengths on receipt of information required in para 12 below.

STRENGTHS

12. Coys will submit nominal roll to Adjt by 1000 hours 16 Sept, showing composition of present Coys as follows:-

Parent Coy	WO	Sgts	Rank & File

13 OC Bn HQ Coy will submit numbers of personnel by Duties at present on Strength Bn HQ.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

14. MOVE TO PARADE

(a) The move to the Parade will be by train from EBISU Station.

(b) Two (2) special Electric Trains are being made available which will pull into main passenger platform at approximately 3 minute intervals.

(c) The passengers for train No 1 will be in possition on the platform facing their respective carriage entrances by the time the first train pulls into the Station.

(d) On entraining signal being given troops will immediately file into their carriages and sit down.

(e) As soon as the first train has pulled out from the platform the passengers for the second train will file onto the platform and take up similar positions as for train No 1.

(f) All carriage entrances will be marked on the platform and ERDOPS WILL be fully acquainted with their carriage entrance.

(g) Each carriage will hold 60 troops.

(h) Attached at Appx " " is entraining diagram.

(i) Lt KLESTADT will be responsible for liaising with EBISU reference officials to ensure that trains are halted at exact spot required.

(j) Capt MATTE will act as entraining officer

15 MOVE FROM EBISU TO TRAIN

(a) Bn will fall in on AMSAC Ave in following order - Brass Band - Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 Coys. Head of column will be opposite to Gd room.

(b) Troops will march to EBISU station led by the band - conform with procedure laid down in para 14.

16. RETURN FROM PARADE

(a) Return journey will be done by MT

(b) Embussing Area is road running NORTH and SOUTH on WESTERN side of HIBYA Park.

(c) Assembly areas will be marked with Coy identification signs.

(d) All vehicles will be marked with chalk showing coys carried.

(e) In the event of limited MT only being available to move the Bn back to EBISU 'B' coy will embus and move off immediately on arrival at assembly area.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

(f) If sufficient transport is available to move the Bn in one lift the convoy will be divided into two parts and move at five minutes interval.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

DISTRIBUTION

B Coy 3
C " 3
D " 3
Bn HQ 3
HQ Coy 3
CO 1
2 I/C 1
Maj ARCHER 1
Capt MATTE 1
Bandmasters 2
RSM 1
HQ BRICOSAT 1 (information)
HQ 2 CAV BDE 1 " "

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx "A" to CEREMONIAL PARADE
AND REVIEW.

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS.

CEREMONIAL PARADE

RIAL (a)	EVENT (b)	TIME (c)	ORDERS (d)	GIVEN BY (e)	ACTION (f)	REMARKS (g)
1	Bn Falls in on ANZAC AVENUE EBISU	H -	-	Coy Comds	Coys move in Order given in para and fall in on Coy Comds orders	
2.	Bn marches off to EBISU STATION	H -	Bn Quick March	Maj T E ARCHER	Bn marches off	
3.	Train No 1 departs EBISU	H -	Entrain	Capt MATTE	as laid down in Para 14	
4.	Train No 2 departs EBISU	H -	Entrain	Capt MATTE	as laid down in para 14	
5.	Train 1 arrives TOKYO	H -	Detrain	Capt McLEAN	troops fall in on platform	Word passed by runners from RSM that markers are in position
6.	Train 2 arrives TOKYO	H -	Detrain	Capt McLEAN	troops fall in on platform	
7.	Markers posted Railway Square	H -	-	RSM	RSM posts markers in position	Markers riding in No 1 Train

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	Bn moves off to Railway Square	H -	Quick March	Maj ARCHER	Bn moves off	-
	Bn in position in Railway Square	H -	as for para 2 of Appx "B"	Coy Comds	-	-
	Coy Comds inspect Troops	H	-	-	-	-
	Bn prepared to move off to Inspection Line	H	Bn Atten-Shun Slope Arms The Bn will Advance in Coln of Route from the Right No 1 Coy leading	Maj T E ARCHER	as in Coln (d)	-
2	Bn moves off	H	No 1 Coy By the Right- Quick March	Maj T E ARCHER	Bn moves off	Coys march off at 50 pace intervals between Coys
3	Head of Coln reaches position on Inspection Line	H -			No 1 Coy Comd halts Coy	Inner file marches on two paces in rear of Inspection Line
4	Coys halt on respective pegs - turn left and order arms and stand at ease	-	"Coy Halt Adv- leftturn- Order Arms- Stand at Ease	Coy Comds	Coys conform	-do-

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
15	Adjt moves on to Parade	H -	Bn- Open order March. Bn will fix Bayonets Fix Bayonets A'shun Bn- Right dress	Adjt "	Comply with orders All Officers turn about on comd Right Dress	RSM dresses markers CSMs dress each Coy Comd - rank steady - being given in sequence from right flanks CSMs turn left etc in unison as for Gd mounting
16	-	H	Bn Eyes Front	Adjt	-	-
17	CO moves on to ground	H -	Bn- A'shun Slope Arms	Adjt	-	-
18	Adjt hands over to CO and takes up position	H - 3	Bn-Order Arms Stand at Ease	CO	CO takes up position	-
19	C in C approaches	H - 1	Bn- A'shun Slope Arms	CO	-	-
20	C in C Mounts Dais	H	65 Bn- General Salute- Present Arms	CO	All troops comply	-
21		H + 1	Bn- Slope Arms Order Arms	CO	-	CO moves forward to meet C in C

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
2	C in C inspects Troops	H + 2	-	-	-	C in C will indicate if Coys Not being inspected may stand at ease
3	Inspection complete and C in C returns to Dais	H + ?	-	-	-	-
24	Bn prepares for March Past	H + ?	Bn A'shun Close order- March Slope Arms The Bn will move to the Right in Coln of 3s Right turn By the Left- Quick March	CO	-	-
25	Bn wheels on to Passing Line	H + ?				
26	From this point on procedure conforms exactly with drill rehearsed at FUKUYAMA for review by C in C on 26 Aug 46.					
27	Bn moves from Parade Ground	H +	Bn will move to the Right in Coln of 3s- Right turn Quick march			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx "B" to CEREMONIAL
PARADE AND REVIEW.

ACTION ON ARRIVAL TOKYO CENTRAL STATION

1. On arrival of train No 1, which will include markers for each of 6 Coys, troops will fall in in original position on the platform and on signal to march off being received march at the shoulder to Railway Square.

2. Coys will march on to their markers, turn left and stand at ease.

3. The Parade will be fallen in facing South.

4. On arrival at Central Station of train No 2 similar procedure will be followed as for train No 1.

5. Coys will check dress and turnout of troops.

6. Parade will be marched on to inspection line led by Brass Band, parade under command Major T E ARCHER.

7. On arrival at inspection line each Coy Comd will independently give the command to halt on reaching Coy peg, turn Coy to left, order arms, and Stand at ease. Major ARCHER will then resume his place as Coy Comd No 1 Coy.

Capt

Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject:- RETURN OF 65 AUST INF BN to FUKUYAMA and ONOMICHI AREA

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref Det 79
26 Sept 46.

GENERAL

1. The Battalion plus det BCAIR will be relieved by a composite NZ Battalion on 2 OCT 46.

2. The move of the Battalion will be carried out in the following phases:-

(a) Phase 1. Departure of fostering party comprising Cooks and cooking gear on 29 Sept 46.

(b) Phase 2. Departure of Main Body less B & C Coys and elements Bn HQ and HQ Coy on 30 Sept 46 under Comd Capt C A EAST.

(c) Phase 3. Departure of B & C Coys plus rear elements Bn HQ and HQ Coy on 2 Oct 46 under Comd Maj T E ARCHER.

METHOD

PHASE 1

3. (a) QM will nominate Cooks with sufficient cooking gear to foster the Main Body of the Battalion into FUKUYAMA for the mid-day meal 1 OCT 46.

(b) These personnel will move at a time to be notified on 29 Sept 46.

PHASE 2

CONCENTRATION OF TROOPS

4. (a) On AM 30 Sept 46 all members of original A, B, C, D, and HQ Coys will revert to their own Comd.

(b) Original Company Comds of A D & HQ Coys or their representatives will arrange for Coy heavy baggage to be prepared for movement by 29 SEPT 46, all personal Kits to be clearly marked with company insignia.

GROUPINGS

5. The Battalion less original members of B & C Coys and elements of Bn HQ and HQ Coy will move PM 30 SEPT 46 as set out in Appx "A"

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

ARRIVAL AT FUKUYAMA.

6. (a) It is hoped that the Main Body will arrive at FUKUYAMA in time for mid-day meal to be served on arrival in camp.

(b) OC Rear Details will be responsible to foster in Troops and allot to billets in accordance with original billetting plan for FUKUYAMA Barracks.

BAGGAGE CARS

7. Three Baggage Cars are being provided, one of which will be loaded with BCAIR stores and routed to BOFU and IWAKUNI and remaining two loaded with Battalion stores and routed to FUKUYAMA.

PHASE 3

CONCENTRATION

8. (a) On dismounting of Guards A.M. 2 OCT 46, B & C Coys will prepare for movement on P.M. train as set out in Appx "A".

(b) Elements of Bn HQ and HQ Coy as set out at Appx "B" will move in this phase.

STORES

9. Stores will be crated ready to be loaded by 1130 hours and will be moved to EBISU Station under arrangements Bn HQ.

VEHICLES

10. (a) 50% Unit vehicles, including AAAS vehicles will be prepared for movement by 0900 hours 1 OCT 46 the remainder will be loaded A.M. 2 OCT 46 on a separate train.

(b) One Driver per vehicle will move with their vehicles.

(c) Two days rations will be carried by Drivers.

BAGGAGE CARS

11. Two Baggage Cars are being provided, one of which will be loaded with Coy stores routed direct to ONOMICHI; the second one loaded with remainder of Bn HQ bulk stores and routed to FUKUYAMA.

ADMINISTRATION

12. The following General Points are applicable to both Phases 2 and 3 and also cover preliminary details TOKYO and FUKUYAMA.

13. TRAIN RATIONS.

(a) QM will arrange to draw train rations on Scale necessary for both Phases 2 and 3

(b) Train Comds will ensure that these rations are placed on board their respective trains.

14. WATER

(a) QM will ensure that drinking water containers are available for use on both trains.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

(b) Additional stores may be borrowed from ~~from~~ British RTO TOKYO.

15. ENTRAINING

Troops will march to EBISU Station where entraining will be carried out by Lt CULVERWELL in both instances.

16. LOADING OF VEHICLES

Vehicles will be loaded at SHIODONE Freight Station under supervision Transport Officer (WO2 GILCHRIST) at a time to be notified.

17. GEAR TO BE CARRIED

(a) Troops will entrain wearing the following:-

Shirts and Trousers K D
Web Belt
Boots and Gaiters
Rifles

(b) Pullovers and Greatcoats will be carried on the man, plus haversack containing personal necessaries.

(c) Bed rolls, packages and kitbags will be loaded into Baggage Cars in Coy bulk.

(d) Water Bottles (filled) will be carried.

18. PRELIMINARY ARRANGEMENTS- TOKYO

The following routine will be observed prior to move out.

19. FOSTERING OF NZ Bn

(a) Recce party NZ Bn is arriving A.M. 27 SEPT 46. Lt CULVERWELL will arrange accommodation and reception.

(b) Advance Party NZ Bn consisting of 2 Officers and 20 ORs arrive A.M. 28 Sept. Lt CULVERWELL will arrange quarters and accommodation.

20. CANTEEN

Regimental Canteen will close P.M. 29 SEPT 46. All rations both Wet and Dry will be bought at OKAYAMA for week ending 6 OCT for the entire Battalion.

21. MESSES

(a) Audit of Officer's and Sergeant's Messes will be carried out on 29 SEPT.

(b) Sufficient crockery, cutlery etc will move in Phase 2 for Officers returning to FUKUYAMA.

22. CLEARING OF BATTALION

(a) On departure of Main Body of Battalion on 30 SEPT, Barrack Accommodation on top floor will be cleared thoroughly, scrubbed and made ready for arrival of N Z Bn 1 OCT. Troops moving in will be similar in numbers to departing personnel. Lt CULVERWELL will be in charge of cleaning parties and will draw such additional Jap Labour as is required.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

(b) Remaining Troops will be concentrated in B & C Coy Areas.

23. HANDOVER OF STORES

(a) QM will arrange for the return to Camp Comd of all Post Stores on issue; obtaining receipt for them.

(b) Stretchers in guard posts will be included in survey.

24. PRELIMINARY ARRANGEMENTS- FUKUYAMA and ONOMICHI

The following paras set out the Billetting arrangements for FUKUYAMA and ONOMICHI areas

25. FUKUYAMA.

Pending the move of A & D Coys to ETA JIMA and HIRO respectively, the Battalion less B & C Coys will be quartered at FUKUYAMA

26. A, D, HQ and BnHQ Coys will return to Billets originally occupied by them.

27. Maj C B PARBURY will arrange for reception of Troops P.M. 1 OCT and movement from Station to Barracks. A hot meal will be provided on arrival. Timings will be notified later.

28. ONOMICHI

B & C Coys will move direct to ONOMICHI into School Barracks.

29. OC Rear Details will arrange for the movement of B Coy stretchers and Kit-bags to ONOMICHI to be in place by 3 OCT. LOB personnel of both B & C Coys will be moved to ONOMICHI at the same time.

30. Relief of Armd Car Sqn will be effected on arrival B & C Coys

Capt

Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

DISTRIBUTION

"A" Coy	1	RTO TOKYO	1
"B" "	1	Spares	3
"C" "	1	War Diary	2
"D" "	1	File	1
"HQ" "	1		
BnHQ	3		
BCA IR	2		
CO	1		
Adjt	1		
Maj ARCHER	1		
QM	1		
Lt CULVERWELL	1		
Maj PARBURY	1		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx "A" to 65 Aust Inf
Det 79 of 27 Sep 46

MOVEMENT TABLE

Serial	Train No	Departure	Sub Unit	Personnel Offrs	Personnel ORs	Stores	Vehicles	Remarks
1		PM 29 Sep	Bn HQ	-	10			Cooks - Fostering party FUKUYAMA
					10			
2		PM 30 Sep	A COY	2	73			
3			D COY	4	113			
4			HQ COY	5	139			
5			BN HQ	3	100			Direct to BOFU and IWAKUNI
6			BCA IR	3	50			
				17	475			
7		PM 2 Oct	B COY	5	129			Direct to ONOMICHI
8			C COY	3	82			Ditto
9			HQ COY	2	8		9 Jeeps)	
10			BN HQ	-	45		5 Trls)	FUKUYAMA
				10	264			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Appx "B" to RETURN OF 65 AUST INF BN to FUKUYAMA and ONIMICHI

HQ CHIVAL PERSONNEL

MOVING PHASE 3

HQ COY

	Offrs	ORs
Maj T E ARCHER and Batman	1	1
Sigs	-	4
Pnrs	-	2
Lt GULVERWELL and Batman	1	1
	2	8

Bn HQ

Lt THOMSON and Batman	1	1
1 Area W/ksp Band	-	14
RAP		3
Clerks		2
"Q"		2
Postal		1
Cooks		6
Drivers (moving with vehicles)		9
RSM and Batman		2
Hygiene		2
RPs		3
	1	45

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: AMENDMENT TO 65 AUST INF BN DET 69 of 27 Sep 46

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Det 32
29 Sep 46

1. The following amendments to the above memo are notified.

2. A and D Coys will now move direct to ETA JIMA and HIRO respectively being joined by FUKUYAMA components of their Coy on arrival.

3. To provide for this alteration in plan, Train No 7011 departing 1530 hrs 30 Sep will be split as follows:-

Bn HQ and HQ Coy	detrain FUKUYAMA	8 - 239
A Coy	detrain LURE	2 - 73
D Coy	detrain HIRO	4 - 113
BCAIR	detrain IWAKUNI and BOFU	3 - 50

4. One baggage car will be loaded with A and D Coy baggage and will be offloaded at HIRO; one car loaded with Bn HQ and HQ Coy baggage and be offloaded FUKUYAMA and one car loaded with BCAIR baggage.

5. Trains departing 30 Sep and 2 Oct will consist of following carriages.

(a) Train 7011 departing 1530 hrs 30 Sep
1 x 2nd Class Coach
11 x 3rd Class Coaches
3 x Baggage cars

(b) Timings are as follows:-

(i) depart EBISU	1530 hrs 30 Sep
(ii) arrive FUKUYAMA	1527 hrs 1 Oct
(iii) depart FUKUYAMA	1547 hrs 1 Oct
(iv) Arrive IWAKUNI	2030 hrs 1 Oct
(v) depart IWAKUNI	2035 hrs 1 Oct
(vi) arrive MITAJIRI	2315 hrs 1 Oct

(c) Train 7011 departing 2 Oct consists of:-
1 x 2nd Class Coach
7 x 3rd Class Coaches
2 x Baggage Cars

(d) Timings:-

Depart EBISU	1530 hrs 2 Oct
Arrive FUKUYAMA	1527 hrs 3 Oct
Depart FUKUYAMA	1547 hrs 3 Oct
Arrive ONOMICHI	1610 hrs 3 Oct

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

6. LOADING OF STORES

(a) QM will arrange with 3 Coy RASC for 3 x 3 tonners to be made available from 0830 hrs 30 Sep for ferrying of stores to EBISU siding.

(b) QM will liaise with coys to ensure that all stores are correctly loaded into respective carriages. It will be necessary to ascertain from RTO which cars are proceeding to respective destinations.

7. ENTRAINING

Lt CULVERWELL will inspect the train on arrival at EBISU which is expected at approximately 1300 hrs on the day of departure.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

65 Aust Inf Bn
14 Oct 46.

"Q" REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER, 1946

1. MOVEMENTS

During last week of September approximately 700 personnel returned from duty in TOKYO. Transport arrangements were satisfactory.

2. CLOTHING and NECESSITIES

Generally the position is good with the exception of maintenance stocks of KD Clothing. Requirements received totalled 96 Trousers KD and NIL Shirts KD. Some big improvements will have to be made before second term personnel return to Australia on leave.

3. EQUIPMENT

(a) Transport:- Additions for the month were 1 Car DS and 2 Trucks CAS 4 x 4, 3-ton.

(b) Technical Equipment:- 1 Trailer Fire Pump and fittings was received, otherwise no change from previous month.

4. RATIONS

Number drawn for September 30,421 including those drawn for attached 1 Aust Armd Car Sqn. This department has caused the least concern of any, but there was a shortage of fresh vegetables particularly at the latter end of the month. This position has since been releived by the arrival of fresh shipments.

.....Capt.
QM 65 Aust Inf Bn.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn

TRANSPORT ACTIVITIES FOR SEP 1946

Main item was move to TOKYO and allocation of vehicles, 8 jeeps and trailers and one staff car made up the TOKYO allocation, the remaining 4 jeeps and all GMCs remained at FUKUYAMA. Movement was carried out satisfactorily.

The main faults in TOKYO was the demand on the limited transport available, this left little or no time for maintenance so that vehicles had to be grounded and replaced by RASC in order to carry out the necessary maintenance. The number of punctures was alarming and the supply of patch units was practically nil.

There were two accidents, concerning jeeps, investigation held showed that in the first case the driver was absolved and the second is still proceeding, but I think it will have the same results.

Owing to the fact that the Bn was in TOKYO a lot of work was carried out on the vehicles left behind, such as complete cleaning, scraping, derusting, and repainting of the whole of the body, chassis wheel rims etc, which had been badly needed.

At present there are 4 jeeps and 2 GMCs in workshops. This made the transport situation difficult, but the receipt of 3 new 3 ton 4x4s offset this.

A number of drivers have now attended the Bde MT school and have shown some promising results, it is intended if possible to have all unit MT drivers attend eventually. Several new drivers have been tested and taken into transport Pl to replace those who are not up to standard, and so far seem to be keen and doing a good job.

The addition of water craft has been an added responsibility but craft are being conditioned, crews selected, Japanese marine mechanics selected etc, and everything is proceeding satisfactorily as is with the rest of the transport.

J Gilchrist WO 2
Acting Tpt Offr

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

COPY

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

SUBJECT: MONTHLY MEDICAL REPORT - SEPTEMBER '46.

RMO 65 Aust Inf Bn
13 Oct'46.

Through September 65 Aust Inf Bn was in camp in TOKYO with a rear party at FUKUYAMA. In EBISU, evacuation was to EMBISU CAMP HOSPITAL. Bn medical personnel ran a PAC for the whole camp.

Soon after the arrival in TOKYO a great drop in the incidence of skin diseases was evident. This was in marked contrast to the conditions in August when a sick parade was reminiscent of one in the tropics.

Probable as a result of troops being in an urban area there was a marked increase in minor eye injuries caused by foreign bodies.

The rate of sexual intercourse was high. PAC attendances averaged 60 per night for the whole period. Veneral diseases did not increase markedly.

Routine inspections in the mouth revealed a fair number of cases of low grade Vincents (mouth) disease which had not been reported although on questioning, troops appeared to be fairly well acquainted with the disease symptoms. This emphasizes the need for mouth examination as part of the routine skin and VD inspections.

Hygiene in EBISU Bn area was satisfactory. Chiefly requiring attention in this respect were Japanese food handlers who by arrangement with RMO were to be examined Pathologically and Radiologically.

The rear party in FUKUYAMA was catered for by FUKUYAMA detachment of 20 Field Ambulance.

Signed Hart Capt.
RMO 65 Aust Inf Bn.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

HQ Y.M.C.A.
FUKUYAMA
30 Sept'46.

SUBJECT: REPORT ON YMCA ACTIVITIES FOR THE MONTH ENDING 30 SEPT'46.

Int Sect
65 Aust Inf Bn

On the 1st Sept'46 Cpl Egan arrived in TOKYO with 65 Aust Inf Bn After an interview with the CO it was decided not to run a recreation hut, but to set up an office from which equipment could be distributed, but the main function was to be travel buraeu and to arrange tours for the men of 65 Aust Inf Bn.

Cpl Egan contacted Capt Dawson (New Zealand) from the Leave and Transit Centre, and who offerred full co-operation and gave a quota of 30 on tours of TOKYO each Tuesday, 10 to KAMIKURA each Wednesday and 20 to NIKKO each Thursday over night to Friday night. This arrangement was most satisfactory and the trips proved most popular with the men of the Bn.

6 Special Service Coy (American) were contacted and this important portion of the American Army gave YMCA every help by allowing the Bn men the use of the MEIJI Swimming Pool, one of the best of its kind in the world. The eight tennis courts were available for use by men of the Bn at any time. They have excellent soft-ball and foot-ball fields which the Bn made use of for Rugby. The men were welcome to all facilities available in the Palatial Hotel. The YMCA representative had the pleasure of spending a week-end there as the guest of the OC 6 Special Service Coy. On American on the staff were most decidedly friendly to the Australians and as a result of the contact made by the YMCA many Australians were able to spend many liesure hours.

It is difficult to assess the value of the American Red Cross, soon after arrival Cpl Egan visited this centre and all the facilities available were thrown open to the Bn men. Their HQ at the "BANKERS CLUB" was a "mecca" for many a tired "digger". Here hot coffee, fruit juice and iced tea with biscuits, wafers and dough-nuts were available in the Cyrstal room from 1000 hrs to 2200 hrs. Always in attendance was a first class jazz band. Billiards, ping-pong and barber shop and shoe-shine are just a few of the additional free services provided by this wonderful prganisation.

The following are a few of the trips the YMCA sent men on.
Sunday and Wednesday to KAMIKURA and number of men unlimited.
Mondays trips around TOKYO, 10 men.
Tuesdays Movie Studio tours, 15 men.
Wednesdays UENU Park Zoo and Imperial Museum, 10 men.
Thursdays SHINJUKU Gardens and Shrine, 10 men.

Every day passes were collected from them by the YMCA for admission to the War Crimes Trials. On any trips which lasted all day, lunch was provided by the American Red Cross. Red Cross girls accompanied all tours as well as experienced guides. These are just a few of the services made available by thos organisation and the YMCA feels deeply grateful fortheir help and co-operation.

An unsuccessful attempt was made to run an OR's dance in TOKYO with the Australians girls resident in the city. Although a considerable amount of time and work was put into the scheme by the YMCA staff, it was found necessary to abandon the idea,

Tribute must be paid to the officers and in particular to the Coy Commanders of the 65 Bn for their co-operation and assistance in making the trips the success they were.

Apart from this the normal YMCA service was provided.
Writing material was provided and was available at all times.
2000 tinsof boot-polish.
200 tins of powder.
1 case of washing soap.
10 dozen packets of cards.
The above mentioned were distributed during the month.

The need for a permanent Welfare representative in TOKYO from the BCOF is very acute as a great deal of time is wasted by each unit, making contacts on arrival in TOKYO.

N J Egan Cpl.
YMCA 65 Aust InfBn.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

Army Form C.21[illegible]
(Adapted.)

(Erase heading not required.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 010900I Oct '46 *To* 310900I Oct '46.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
EBISU Camp TOKYO	Oct 1	1000	Advance Party of NZ Bn arrived EBISU.	
			C and B coys continue guard duties.	
FUKUYAMA	"	1530	Bn HQ arrived FUKUYAMA. A and D coys continued on to ETA-	
			JIMA and HIRO respectively. A coy gd duties on C in C's	
			residence.	
EBISU Camp	Oct 2	1000	Changing of guard ceremony on the plaza. NZ Bn take over	
			all gd duties.	
		1500	Remainder of Bn, B and C coys entrained EBISU Station.	
		1530	Departed EBISU, B and C coys for ONOMICHI, Bn HQ for	
			FUKUYAMA. C O and Adjt remaining in TOKYO.	
FUKUYAMA	"	0900	Work on demolition of the buildings has begun. Only	
			personnel in camp area are admn staff and HQ coy. Nothing	
			of interest to report throughout the day.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

Army Form C.2.11.
(Adapted.)

(Erase heading not required.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 010900I Oct '46 *To* 310900I Oct '46.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FUKUYAMA	Oct 3	0900	Administration activities only. A and D coys have settled into their respective barracks and are engaged in gd duties.	
		1550	Remainder of BN HQ and HQ coy arrived FUKUYAMA.	
		1610	B and C coys arrived ONOMICHI. Both coys billetted in former Girl's Commercial School buildings.	
	Oct 4	0900	Normal activities.	
		1100	40 members of HQ coy moved to Point Camp for gd duties with 2/1 Aust Gd Regt. Nothing of interest to report throughout the day. Rain fell steadily.	
		1930	Pictures were shown in Vasey Theatre.	
	Oct 5	0900	Normal activities.	
		1200	CO and Adjt returned from TOKYO. No unusual incidents	

(11)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

(Erase heading not required.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf BN *Date and Time.—From* 010900I Oct '46 *To* 31 0900I Oct '46/

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 5	1200	throughout the day. Cool weather throughout.	
	Oct 6	0900	Sunday and rest day for rifle coys other than essential duties.	
		1000	Leave to local areas.	
		1100	CO to HIRO for Bde conference.	
		1200	Bn band move to HIRO. YMCA representative has moved from camp area to FUKUYAMA into former Police HQ, where it is hoped to set up a YMCA Hostel, where refreshment and recreation will be available to the troops.	
	Oct 7	0900	Work progressing on the demolition of camp buildings. Normal Bn activities.	
		1100	40 members of Bn to HIRO for football match, 66 BN v 65 Bn.	

(11)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

(Erase heading not required.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 010900 Oct '46 *To* 31 Oct 0900I

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 7	1100	resulting in win for 65 Bn by 10 to 6.	
		1200	Maj ARCHER and Adjt to HIRO for TEWT.	
		1900	Pictures shown B and C coys ONOMICHI. Fine weather throughout	
			the day.	
	Oct 8	0900	Rain began to fall during early hours of the morning and	
			continued throughout the day. No unusual incidents to report.	
		1500	CO, 2i/c Maj ARCHER and Adjt returned from HIRO.	
			Bn TUG-OF-WAR team to represent 34 Bde against 5 British	
			Inf Bde at KOCHI on SHIKOKU 12 Oct. Team selected as follows	
			Cpl FINCH, Cpl RENTON, Pte BAILEY, Pte WATSON, Pte RYAN,	
			Pte DAVIES, and Pte STEPHENS. Also represent 34 Bde in	
			various sporting events are.- Lt NESS, Sgt GRAY, L/Cpl CLARK	
			Pte MOORE and Pte QUIST.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

(Erase heading not required.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 010900 Oct '46 *To* 310900 Oct '46.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 9	0700	INT Section recce of all rds in Bn area. Two patties to remain out for a period of three days. Reports required for a correlated route system of all rds in Japan.	
		0830	RQ stores and equipment being sent to ONOMICHI by barge. Normal activities.	
		1400	CO made a recce of TOMO to inspect hotels with view of establishing an officers convalescent camp.	
		1730	CO returned from TOMO.	
		1800	Leave to KASAOKA and FUKUYAMA.	
	Oct 10	0830	Normal Bn activities. All Bn HQ personnel have moved from their barracks and are now quartered in rooms above admn block. All other buildings in area now vacated with exception of ADS and HQ coy, which is situated away from main	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 010900I Oct '46 *To* 310900I Oct '46/

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 10	0830	barrack area. All ORs now eating in HQ coy mess. Thig mess is run	
			similar to sgt's mess and is greatly appreciated by tps.	
		0930	CO left for ONOMICHI.	
		1900	Movies shown at ONOMICHI.	
		1915	CO returned. Light rain fell throughout the day.	
	Oct 11	0830	Normal Bn activities. No unusual incidents to report.	
			Bn "B" team defeated 28 Fd Coy at rugby by24 to 2.	
			Intermittent showers during day.	
		1900	Pictures shown in Vasey Theatre.	
	Oct 12	0830	Anniversary of formation fo Bn at Borneo. Coys in respective	
			areas held normal admn parades. Nothing of interest to report	
			throughout day.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 010900I Oct '46 *To* 310900I Oct '46.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 12	1800	INT Section recce parties returned without mishap. Many rds found to be immpassable in wet weather. Leave to FUKUYAMA and KASAOKA.	
	Oct 13	0830	Sunday- stand down for all tps other essential duties.	
		1000	Leave to local areas. During afternoon, in course of demolition operations, by Jap contractors, a wall collapsed killing one Japanese and injuring four others, one seriously. RMO and RAP to be com plimented on their efficient work.	
		1930	Padre Laing conducted evening song service in Vasey Theatre.	
		2300	CO to HIRO.	
	Oct 14	0830	Usual Bn activities.	
		1130	2 i/c and Adjt HIRO	

(11)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 010900I Oct '46 *To* 310900I Oct '46.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 14	1200	List of Bn personnel to return to Australia on first leave draft consisted of 8 officers and 105 ORs. No unusual happenings to report during. Weather cooling.	
		1800	Report from ONOMICHI of one civilian death from ENCEPHALITIS. All tps have been innoculated for this disease, but all precautions being taken by coys at ONOMICHI.	
	Oct 15	0830	Basket-ball match against 20 Fd Amb resulted in win for Bn 45 to 29. Otherwise normal Bn activities. Fine weather throughout the day.	
		1700	Bn anniversary dinner held in HQ coy mess. For the first time in Japan, poultry was served to, the Bn.	
		1900	Pictures were shown in Vasey Theatre.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

(Erase heading not required.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 010900I Oct '46 *To* 310900I Oct '46.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 16	0830	Normal Bn activities. Work throughout the day on the barrack buildings. Material for new barracks is being brought by barge, the runways making excellent wharves for unloading.	
		1500	2i/c and Adjt return from HIRO.	
		1800	Bn anniversary dinner held by B and C coys ONOMICHI.	
	Oct 17		Bn basket-ball team defeated 169 AGT 41 to 29 at HIRO.	
		0830	Usual activities. Engineers began blasting concrete foundations. All windows in admn block had to be removed.	
		1900	AES pictures shown in Vasey Theatre. AAAS Pictures ONOMICHI.	
		2200	Sports party arrived back from KOCHI. 34 Bde team winning the competition by one point. Members of the team brought back the shield presented to the winning team.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.211s.
(Adapted.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 010900I Oct '46 *To* 310900I Oct '46

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 18	0830	Bn "A" team to HIRO to play A Fd Bty hockey. Bn winning by 2 to 1.	
		0900	C coy march from ONOMICHI to MIHARA. No unusual incidents to report, fine weather continued throughout the day. nights becoming cooler, coys have been issued with a further two blankets.	
		1900	Pictures shown in Vasey Theatre.	
	Oct 19	0830.	Bn "B" team to HIRO to compete against 1 Aust Car Sqn at hockey, resulting in win for Bn, 5-2.	
		0900	Medical examination for personnel proceeding on leave to Australia.	
		1115	3 officers and 60 ORs to OKAYAMA for BRINDIV race-meeting.	
		1130	CO to OKAYAMA.	

(11)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 0108001 Oct '46 *To* 3109001 Oct '46.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 19	1830	Party returned from OKAYAMA.	
		1900	CO returned.	
	Oct 20		Sunday- stand for troops.	
		0830	Churgh held in Vasey Theatre.	
		1000	Leave to local areas. Fine weather in the morning, but the afternoon turned cold with occasional showers.	
	Oct 21		TrafalgerDay: First occasion Aust tps givren stand-down in observance of Trafalgar Day.	
			3 personnel allotted six day leave to TOKIO.	
			6 personnel allotted leave for six days to KOBE.	
			A coy gained decisive victory over other units at ETA-JIMA	

(11)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 01 0900I Oct '46 *To* 310900I Oct '46

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 21		Trafalgar Day Sports Meeting,	
	Oct 22	0830	Normal coy parades and activities.	
		1000	CO and IO left by launch for IMABARI Shikoku	
			No unusual incidents to report. Cool cloudy weather through-	
			out the day.	
	Oct 23	0830	Normal Bn activities. Nothing of interest to report from coys.	
		1800	CO and IO returned from IMABARI calling in at B and C coys	
			on return trip.	
		1900	Pictures shown in Vasey Theatre.	
	Oct 24	0830	Usual Bn activities.	
		1000	Personnel received Typhus innoculations.	

(11)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 010900I Oct '46 *To* 310900I Oct '46

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 24		Nothing to report throughout the day. Fine weather	
			continues. Issuing of third uniform has begun. FUKUYAMA	
			Det issued with further two blankets.	
		1900	Pictures shown at ONOMICHI.	
	Oct 25	0830	Normal routine.	
		1400	"A" team hockey defeated 14 wksp and pk coy 5-2.	
			CISDIC officer Lt KLEDSTADT returned to KURE, his posn	
			being taken by Sgt MANN.	
		1900	Pictures shown in Vasey Theatre.	
	Oct 26	0830	110 all ranks to KURE for BCOF inter-formation sports	
			meeting. Lt Ness in charge of 34 Bde representatives, to be	
			congratulated in his work, his team winning the sports.	

(11)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 010900I Oct '46 *To* 310900I Oct '46.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 26	0900	CO to KURE.	
		1200	2 officers and 3 ORs to tactical school BRINDIV.	
			Fine weather throughout the day.	
		2200	Party returned from KURE.	
	Oct 27		Sunday- Stand down for all troops other than those on duty.	
		0900	D coy move from HIRO, to POINT CAMP for gd duties.	
			Nothing of interest to report throughout the day.	
		1000	Local leave. Weather cloudy and cool.	
	Oct 28	0330	CO returned from KURE.	
		0830	Normal Bn activities and coy routine. 3 ORs to TOKYO leave	
			centre till 2 Nov '46.	
			Nothing of importance to report during the day.	

(11)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 010900I Oct '46 *To* 310900I Oct '46.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 28	1915	Japanese concert at ONOMICHI followed by pictures. Very cold night experienced.	
	Oct 29	0830	Normal coy activities.	
		0850	An accident occured on main road between camp and FUKUYAMA involving a Bn GMC and a 20 Fd Amb jeep. Slight damage to GMC but ¼ ton vehicle badly damaged. Driver of ¼ ton only person injured, mainly facial.	
		0900	Personnel eligible fot first leave draft left for special buying day at gift shop. Lt THOMPSON left for OKAYAMA to take part in umpiring six day tactics and exercises being carried out by BRINDIV troops.	
		1915	Pictures shown in Vasey Theatre.	
		2030	Party returned from HIRO.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

Unit 65 Aust Inf Bn *Date and Time.—From* 010900I Oct '46 *To* 310900I Oct '46

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	Oct 30	0830	Normal Bn activities. Fine weather continued.	
		1900	Japanese concert held in Vasey Theatre followed by pictures.	
			-	
	Oct 31	0830	Normal Bn activities.	
		0900	CO departed form ONOMICHI by jeep.	
		1200	121 reinforcements, who cameby Kanimbla, arrived at ONOMICHI.	
		2030	7 Reinforcement officers marched into Bn HQ.	
			The return to FUKUYAMA has seen some big changes in the disposition of this Bn. The YMCA establishment in FUKUYAMA, makes leave much more pleasant. Although the Bn was split up, it stillhad a good representation in the victorious 34 Bde Athletic Team. Lt Ness did an excellent job training this team. Inter-battalion sports show 65 Bn leading easily in every field.	

D. Lorrisonth.
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WARD

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
38 / 46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5 / 10 /1946 65 Aust Inf (Unit)

W.E. 11 / 12c / 3 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s 739 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	DETAIL	Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
3	-	-	3	Majors					
9	-	-	9	Captains	AAMC	1	-	-	-
20	1	-	19	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
33	1	-	32			1	-	-	-

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	att	TOTAL
A.		33								2	35
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE
SX2668	Capt	KING G A	Evac Hosp	29-9-46	

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn ..... Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

38 / 46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5 / 10 / 1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Lt-col	QX6378	MARSON	R H	CO	YES		
Major	NX236	McCAFFREY	J F	2IC	"		
"	VX12008	ARCHER	T E	CoyComd	"		
"	QX1148	PARBURY	C B	"	"		
Capt	QX3635	CRAIG	J J	"	"		
"	QX4536	EAST	C A	"	NO	Det for duty HIRO	3-10-46
"	SX11002	SAUNDERS	D F	Adjt	YES		
"	NX124661	LYON	A R	Coy2ic	"		
"	NX69270	McGUIRE	A H	"	NO	" " " 34 Bde Cadre	
"	NX122689	McLEAN	G B	"	NO	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
Lt	QX12576	URQE	N L	PlComd	NO	" " " BRINDIV	6-8-46
Lt/T/Capt	NX12441	MATTE	G	Coy2ic	YES		
Lt/A/U/Capt	NX161644	HARTRIDGE	F J	Asst/Adjt	NO	" " " DQ 34 Bde	24-7-46
Lt	NX13090	LOFTS	A H	T O	NO	" " " ETA JIMA	3-10-46
"	NX156050	KEANE	F J N	PlComd	NO	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
"	NX66629	NESS	S W	PnrPl	NO	" " " TOKYO	3-10-46
"	NX50491	CULVERWELL	J N	PlComd	NO	" " " "	3-10-46
Lt/T/Capt	VX9546	PERKS	A E	QM	YES		
Lt	QX38917	MURNANE	H O	PlComd	"		
"	NX128812	CAMERON	N I	"	"		
"	NX110029	KENWOOD	W F	SigPl	"		
"	QX40859	OSBALDISTON	R N	PlComd	NO	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
"	QX37987	McCOSKER	W F	"	YES		
"	NX156526	TAYLOR	C J	"	NO	" " " ETA JIMA	3-10-46
"	TX15083	MILNER	A J	IO	YES		
"	VX146397	THOMSON	D S	PlComd	"		
"	QX16581	FROOD	W	"	NO	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
"	NX40058	BELL	J D	"	"	" " " ETA JIMA	3-10-46
"	VX87305	PATTINSON	S O	"	YES		
"	VX146954	HEARN	B B	"	"		
"	NX179835	COOK	P J	"	"		
"	NX179836	McKINNON	D E	"	"		
		WE ATTACHED					
Capt	QX53971	HART	D R L	RMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Capt	VX138760	BENNETT R	89 Dental Unit	8-5-46	Dentist
Lt	VX128203	KLESTDAT A	CSDIC	1-5-46	Linguist

5 OCT 1946
Date of Despatch

Maj
Signature of Commander
Comd Det 65 Aust Inf Bn

NSW L of C Press—379—1/46—12C. Pads

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

KWAR D

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

39 / 46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/10/1946 65 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/12c/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s 739 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	DETAIL	Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
3	-	-	3	Majors					
9	-	1	10	Captains	AAMC	-	-	-	-
20	3	-	17	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
33	3	1	31			1	-	-	-

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	att*	TOTAL
A.		32								1	33
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
SX2668	Capt	KING G A	RTU ex Hosp	11-10-46	

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE
VX146954	Lt	HEARN B B	Evac Hosp	5-10-46	
VX40058	Lt	BELL J D	" "	9-10-46	

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn .....Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
39/46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/10/1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Lt-col	QX6378	MARSON	R H	C O	YES		
Major	NX236	McCAFFREY	J F	2IC	NO	Det for duty LHQ Aust	8-10-46
"	VX12008	ARCHER	T E	CoyComd	YES		
"	QX1148	PARBURY	C B	"	No	ETA JIMA	3-10-46
Capt	QX3635	CRAIG	J J	"	YES		
" IX 2668	QX4536	EAST	C A	"	NO	Det for duty HIRO	3-10-46
"	SX11002	SAUNDERS KING	D F	GA Adjt	YES		
"	NX124661	LYON	A B	Coy2ic Coy Comd	"		
"	NX69270	McGUIRE	A H	"	NO	Det for duty 34 Bde Cadre	
"	NX122689	McLEAN	G B	"	"	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
Lt	QX12576	UROE	N L	PlComd	"	" " " BRINDIV	6-8-46
Lt/T /Capt	WX12441	MATTE	G	Coy2ic	YES		
Lt/A/U/Capt	NX161644	HARTRIDGE	F J	Asst/Adjt	NO	" " " HQ 34 Bde	24-7-46
Lt	NX13090	LOFTS	A H	TO	NO	" " " ETA JIMA	3-10-46
"	NX156050	KEANE	FJN	PlComd	NO	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
"	NX66629	NESS	S W	PnrPl	YES		
"	NX50491	CULVERWELL	J N	PlComd	NO	" " " CAMP POINT	9-10-46
Lt/T/Capt	VX9546	PERKS	A E	QM	yes		
Lt	QX38917	MURNANE	H O	PlComd	YES		
"	NX128812	CAMERON	N I	"	"		
"	NX110029	KENWOOD	W T	SigPl	"		
"	QX40859	OSBALDISTON	R N	PlComd	NO	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
"	QX37987	McCOSKER	W F	"	YES		
"	NX156526	TAYLOR	C J	"	NO	" " " ETA JIMA	3-10-46
"	TX15083	MILNER	A J	IO	YES		
"	VX146297	THOMSON	D S	PlComd	"		
"	QX16581	FROOD	W	"	NO	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
"	VX87305	PATTINSON	S O	"	YES		
"	NX179835	COOK	P J	"	NO	" " " "	10-10-46
"	NX179836	McKINNON	D E	"	YES		
		WE ATTACHED					
Capt	QX53971	HART	D R L	RMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Lt	VX128203	KLESTDAT A	CSDIC	1-5-46	Linguist

12 OCT 1946
Date of Despatch

R H Marson
Signature of Commander Lt-Col
COMD, 65 AUST INF BN

NSW L of C Press—379—1/46—12C. Pads

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR D.

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

40/46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19/10/1946 65 Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/12c/5 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s 739 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
3	-	-	3	Majors					
9	-	1	10	Captains	AAMC	1	-	-	-
20	4	-	16	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
33	4	1	30			1	-	-	-

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
	A.		31								2	33
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
NX203269	Chap				
	4 Cl	PRIMROSE T	AA Ch D	15-10-46	Attached as Chaplain

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE
NX13090	Lt	LOFTS A H	Evac Hosp	13-10-46	

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn .....Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

40/46 .....(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19/10/1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Lt-Col	QX6378	MARSON	R H	CO	YES		
Major	NX236	McCAFFREY	J F	2 IC	NO	Det DMT AHQ Mel	8-10-46
"	VX12008	ARCHER	T E	CoyCmd	YES		
"	QX1148	PARBURY	C B	"	NO	" for duty ETA JIMA	3-10-46
Capt	QX3635	CRAIG	J J	"	YES		
"	QX4536	EAST	C A	"	NO	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
"	SX11002	SAUNDERS	D F	Adjt	YES		
"	SX2668	KING	G A	CoyCmd	"		
"	NX124661	LYON	A B	Coy2Ic	"		
"	NX65270	McGUIRE	A H	"	NO	Det for duty 34 Bde Cadre	
"	NX122689	McLEAN	G B	"	"	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
Lt	QX12576	URQE	N L	PlCmd	"	" " " DRINDIV	6-8-46
Lt/T/Capt	NX12441	MATTE	G	Coy2Ic	YES		
Lt/T/Capt	NX161644	HARTRIDGE	F J	AsstAdjt	NO	" " " 34 Bde HQ	24-7-46
Lt	NX156050	KEANE	F J	PlCmd	"	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
"	NX66629	NESS	S W	PnrPl	"	" " " 34 Bde	17-10-46
"	NX50491	CULVERWELL	J N	PlCmd	"	" " " CAMP POINT	9-10-46
Lt/T/Capt	VX9546	PERKS	A E	QM	YES		
Lt	QX38917	MURNANE	H O	PlCmd	"		
"	NX128812	CAMERON	N I	"	"		
"	NX110029	KENWOOD	W T	SigPl	"		
"	QX40859	OSBALDISTON	R N	PlCmd	NO	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
"	QX37987	McCOSKER	W F	"	YES		
"	NX156526	TAYLOR	C J	"	NO	" " " ETA JIMA	3-10-46
"	TX15083	MILNER	A J	IO	YES		
"	VX146397	THOMSON	D S	PlCmd	"		
"	QX16581	FROOD	W	"	NO	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
"	VX87505	PATTINSON	S O	"	YES		
"	NX179835	COOK	P J	"	NO	" " " "	10-10-46
"	NX179836	McKINNON	D E	"	"	" " " "	14-10-46
		WE ATTACHED					
Capt	QX83971	HART	D H L	RMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Lt	VX188205	KLESTDAT A	CSDIC	1-8-46	Linguist
Chap 4 Cl	NX203269	PRIMROSE T	AA Ch D	15-10-46	Chaplain

19 OCT 1946
Date of Despatch

R H Marson Lt-Col
Signature of Commander
COMD, 65 AUST INF BN

NSW L of C Press—379—1/46—12C. Pads

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR 1)

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

41/46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26/10/1946 65 Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/12c/3 OFFRS. 33 O.R.'s 739 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
3	-	-	3	Majors					
9	-	1	10	Captains	AAMC	1	-	-	-
20	3	-	17	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
33	3	1	31			1	-	-	-

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	att*	TOTAL
A.		32								1	33
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
NX40058	Lt	BELL J D	RTU ex hosp	23-10-46	

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn .....Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

41/46 .....(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26/10/1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Lt-col	QX6378	MARSON	R H	CO	YES		
Major	NX236	McCAFFREY	J F	2IC	NO	Det DMT AHQ Mel	8-10-46
"	VX12008	ARCHER	T E	CoyComd	YES		
"	QX1148	PARBURY	C B	"	NO	Det for duty ETA JIMA	3-10-4
Capt	QX3635	CRAIG	J J	"	YES		
"	QX4536	EAST	C A	"	NO	" " "BRICOSAT	21-10-4
"	SX11002	SAUNDERS	D F	Adjt	YES		
"	SX2668	KING	G A	CoyComd	"		
"	NX124661	LYON	A B	Coy2ic	"		
"	NX69270	McGUIRE	A H	"	NO	" " " 34 Bde Cadre	
"	NX122689	McLEAN	G B	"	NO	" " " HIRO	3-10-46
Lt	QX12576	UROE	N L	PlComd	NO		
Lt/T/Capt	WX12441	MATTE	G	Coy2ic	YES		
Lt/A/U/Capt	NX161644	HARTRIDGE	F J	AsstAdjt	NO	" " "HQ 34 Bde	24-7-4
Lt	NX156050	KEANE	F J	PlComd	NO	" " "HQ BCOF	15-10-
"	NX86629	NESS	S W	PnrPl	YES		
"	NX50491	CULVERWELL	J N	PlComd	NO	" " " CAMP Pt	9-10-4
Lt/T/Capt	VX9546	PERKS	A E	QM	YES		
Lt	QX38917	MURNANE	H O	PlComd	"		
"	NX128812	CAMERON	N I	"	NO	" " " HQ 34 Bde	14-10-
"	NX110029	KENWOOD	W T	SigPl	YES		
"	QX40859	OSBALDISTON	R N	PlComd	NO	" " " HIRO	3-10-4
"	QX37987	McCOSKER	W F	"	YES		
"	NX156526	TAYLOR	C J	"	NO	" " " ETA JIMA	3-10-4
"	TX15083	MILNER	A J	IO	YES		
"	VX146397	THOMSON	D S	PlComd	"		
"	QX16581	FROOD	W	"	NO	" " " HIRO	3-10-4
"	NX40058	BELL	J D	"	"	" " " ETA JIMA	3-10-4
"	VX87305	PATTINSON	S O	"	YES		
"	NX179835	COOK	P J	"	"		
"	NX179836	McKINNON	D E	"	"		
		WE ATTACHED					
Capt	QX53971	HART	DRL	RMO	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Chap 4 Cl	NX203269	PRIMROSE T	AA Ch D	15-10-46	

26 OCT 1946
.....
Date of Despatch

R H Marson Lt-Col
.....
Signature of Commander
COMD, 65 AUST INF BN

NSW L of C Press—379—1/46—12C. Pads

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR D

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

38 / 46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5 / 10 /194 6 . 65 Aust Inf Bde (Unit)

W.E. 11 / 129 3 . **OFFRS.** 32 **O.R's.** 739+ **OFFRS.** 1 **O.R's.** 32 **ATT. BY W.E.**

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.	AACC AAMC	AAOC	AAPC	AAPS	TOTAL
			6	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
NR	1		4	Staff Sergeants					
	1		32	Sergeants	4 1		2	1	8
NR	3		64	Corporals	3 1	1	–	–	5
			723	Troopers, Privates, etc.	13 3				16
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*	5		830 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	20 5	1 *	2	1	29 *

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	Att**	TOTAL.
A		730								29	759
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
2	1 Aust Tn Coy		
2	1 Aust Cinema		
3	89 Dental Unit		
7	28 Fd Coy RAE		
6	343 LAD		
1	CSDIC		
3	36 Fd Sec Sec		
5	RTO Mov control		
1	34 Bde sigs		
1	YMCA		
20	20 Fd Amb incl patients		
51	total		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	6 Aust adv 2 ech		
1	140 Wkshps		
6	34 Bde Trg Cadre		
1	RTO		
1	HQ BCOF		
121	BCOF ETA JIMA		
137	DET HIRO		
3	TOKYO		
1	Fd Punish Centre		
1	1 armd car		
1	34 Bde HQ		
247	total		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ..... / ..... /194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn FUKUYAMA
.....Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

38 46 / ..... Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 5 / 10 / 194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	4	1	
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders	-	1		Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Armourer	-	1		Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1	-	NR					Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	4	3	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	26	10		Tailors	2	1	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters	1	1	
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths	1	1	
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers	5	5	
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors	5	4	
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6		Winchman				Whitesmiths	25	25	
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				Batmen	35	35	
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				A/tank Nos	11	15	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								Gen duty	3	8	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								Hygiene	4	4	
Fitters				Driver-Operator	-	1	-					Orderlies	32	32	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Pioneers	32	28	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								LMG & Rfl	360	437	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								MMG Nos	22	27	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				Mortars	73	73	
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. Storemen	6	6	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	-	NR	S Bearers	21	28	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker	-	1	-	Clerks	10	11		Regt Police	7	8	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply	2	2		Dvrs MT	16	20	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator	-	2	-	Clerks, Technical				Water Dty	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	10	9	NR	Coach Trimmers				Canteenord	1	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Total	739	830	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				Med Ord	2	1	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.	-	1	-	Chiropodist	1	1	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	2	3		Hyg Insp	1	1	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				Pay Clerk	2	2	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				Bootmaker	1	1	
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1		Post Ord	1	1	
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers				Cooks	23	20	
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates				Caterer	1	-	NR
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers	8	10					
CARRIED FORWARD	1	-	-	CARRIED FORWARD	17	21		CARRIED FORWARD	67	59		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	771	859 *	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

.....
Date of Despatch

C. Blasbury
.....
Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press—2601—7/45—52m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Serial No. 38 46

Unit .....

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0800 hours Saturday 5/10/1944.

DETAILS OF NCOs

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED	DEFICIENT	SURPLUS	REINFTS	REQD
Intelligence Duty	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-	
Intelligence Duty	Cpl	2	2	-	-	-	
Signallers	Cpl	4	2	2	-	-	
Technical Storeman	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-	
Tailor	Sgt	1	-	1	-	1	
Tailor	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-	
Clerks Orderly Room	Sgt	2	2	-	-	-	
Clerks Orderly Room	Cpl	6	5	1	-	NR	
Mortars	Cpl	5	5	-	-	-	
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	3	-	1	-	
Anti Tank	Cpl	4	3	1	-	-	
Pioneers	Cpl	4	5	-	1	-	
Stretchers Bearer	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-	
Stretcher Bearers	Cpl	2	2	-	-	-	
LMG & RFLMN.	Cpl	36	35	1	-	NR	
Drivers MT	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-	
Canteen Orderly	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-	
Regimental Police	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-	
Platoon Sgts	Sgt	25	25	-	-	-	
RSM	WO1	1	1	-	-	-	
RQMS	WO2	1	1	-	-	-	
CSMs	WO2	5	5	-	-	-	
CQMSs	Ssgts	5	4	1	-	NR	
Total		112	107	7	2	1	
WE ATTACHED							
AAMC Medical Ord	Sgt	1	1	1	-	NR	
Hyg Insp	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-	
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-	
AACC Cate rer	WO2	1	-	1	-	NR	
Cooks	Sgt	5	4	1	-	NR	
Cooks	Cpl	5	3	2	-	NR	
AAOC Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-	
AAPC Payclerk	Sgt	1	2	-	1		
Pay clerk	Cpl	1	-	1	-	-	
AAPS Postal Ord,	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-	
Total		18	13	6	1	-	
Personnel X list to hospital and detention not included in posted strength					Hosp 61	Detention 13	to 74

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reinfts. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Signature of Commander

Date of Despatch

L.H.Q. Press—3001—7/45—65m.

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)
39/46 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/10/1946. 65 Aust Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. II/12c/3. OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 739 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.	AACC AAMC	AAOC	AAPC	AAPS	TOTAL
			6	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
			5	Staff Sergeants					
1	1		32	Sergeants	5 2		2	1	10
NR	1		66	Corporals	3 1	1			5
		93	722	Troopers, Privates, etc.	12 2				14
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*	2	93	832 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	20 5	1 *	2	1	29*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		861									
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
2	1 Aust Tk Coy		
2	1 Aust Cinema Unit		
1	88 Dental unit		
6	88 Fd Coy RAE		
6	348 LAD		
1	CMDTG		
3	30 Fd Ser ord		
5	Mov control		
1	34 Aust Bde Sigs		
1	YMCA		
10	20 Fd Amb Ind patients		
1	1 A Bde G		
45			

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	6 Aust Adv G Hqs		
9	34 Bde athletics		
4	34 Bde Cadre		
59	2/3 Gd Regt		
2	34 Bde Hq		
1	HQ NCOF		
1	38 Fd Coy RAE		
185	Ex Jiwa		
155	Hiro		
2	Base Comp		
1	ETO Entitlement		
1	1 Aust Cav Regt		
264			

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn .....Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

39/45 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 12/10/194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders	-	1	-	Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Armourer	-	1	-	Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1	-	NR					Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	20	19		Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers	-	1	-	Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6	-	Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics	*										
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator	-	4	-								
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	-	NR				
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker	-	1	-	Clerks	10	12					
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply	2	2					
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator	-	2	-	Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	10	9	NR	Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.	-	1	-				
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	2	2					
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1					
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers	8	10					
CARRIED FORWARD	1	-	-	CARRIED FORWARD	17	25		CARRIED FORWARD	67	66		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	771	861 *	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

R H Mason
Signature of Commander

Date of Despatch

HQ AMF Press—3048—3/46—32m

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

DETAILS OF NCOs

Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 18/10/194

Trade or Duty	Rank	WE	Posted	Deficient
Intelligence duty	Sgt	1	1	
Intelligence	Cpl	2	2	
Signallers	Cpl	4	5	
Technical Storeman	Sgt	1	1	
Tailor	Sgt	1	1	
Tailor	Cpl	1	1	
Clerks Orderly Room	Sgt	3	3	
Clerks Orderly Room	Cpl	6	6	
Mortars	Cpl	5	5	
MMG Nos	Cpl	3	3	
Anti Tank	Cpl	4	3	
Pioneers	Cpl	4	3	
Stretcher Bearers	Sgt	1	1	
Stretcher Bearers	Cpl	2	2	
LMG & Riflemen	Cpl	36	35	
Drivers MT	Cpl	1	1	
Canteen Orderly	Sgt	1	1	
Regimental Police	Sgt	1	1	
Platoon Sgts	Sgt	25	25	
RSM	WO1	1	1	
RQMS	WO2	1	1	
CSM	WO2	5	5	
CQMS	Sgts	5	5	
Total		113	110	

WE ATTACHED

	Trade or Duty	Rank	WE	Posted	Deficient
AAMC	Medical Ord	Sgt	1	1	
	Hyg Insp	Sgt	1	1	
	Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	
AACC	Caterer	WO2	1		1
	Cooks	Sgts	3	3	
	Cooks	Cpl	3	3	2
AAOC	Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	
AAPC	Pay Clerk	Sgt	1	1	
	Pay clerk	Cpl	1		1
AAPS	Postal Ord	Sgt	1	1	
	Total WE attached		18	16	4

Person el X list to hospital and detention) Hosp Detention
not included in posted strength) Total

Signature of Commander

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

40/46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19/10/1946. 65 Inf Bn (Unit)

W.E. 11/12c/3. OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 739 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.	AACC AAMC	AAOC	AAPC	AAPS	TOTAL
			6	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
			5	Staff Sergeants					
NR	2		31	Sergeants	4 2	-	2	1	9
NR	1		66	Corporals	2 1	1	-	-	4
			723	Troopers, Privates, etc.	12 2	-	-	-	14
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*	3		832*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	18 5	1*	2	1	27*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A											
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
2	Aust Tn Coy		
2	1 Aust Cinema Unit		
10	28 Fd Coy RAE		
2	89 Dental Unit		
6	343 LAD		
1	CSDIC		
3	Fd Sec		
5	Movt Control		
1	34 Bde Sigs		
1	YMCA		
17	20 Fd Amb (incl patients)		
1	AAES		
51			

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	6 Adv 2 Ech		
10	34 Bde Cadre		
58	2/1 Gd Regt		
2	HQ 34 Bde		
1	HQ BCOF		
1	28 Fd Coy RAE		
124	ETA JIMA		
4	D & M COurse(34 Bde)		
154	HIRO		
1	RTO KAITAICHI		
3	TOKYO		
2	LEAVE (AUST)		
361			

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn
.....Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
40 / 46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 19 / OCT 1946 / 194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	4	4	
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders	-	1		Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Armourer	-	1		Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1	-	NR					Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	4	5	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	26	12		Tailors	2	2	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters	2	2	
Draughtsmen				Bakers	-	1		Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths	2	2	
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers	5	5	
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors	5	5	
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6		Winchman				Whitesmiths	25	25	
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				Batman	35	35	
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				A/tk Nos	11	15	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								Gen duty	5	5	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								Hygiene dty	4	4	
Fitters				Driver-Operator	-	4						Orderlies	32	32	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Infantrmn	360	434	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								MMG	22	20	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)				Helmsman				Pioneers	33	27	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.	73	73	
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				Storeman	6	6	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	-	NR	Strct Bn	21	29	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker	1	1		Clerks	10	11		Regt Police	7	7	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply OR	2	2		Dvrs MT	10	31	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator	-	2		Clerks, Technical				Water Dty	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	10	7		Coach Trimmers				Canteen Ord	1	-	NR
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors					739	832	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				Med Ord	2	3	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.	-	1		Chiropodist	1	1	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	2	4		Rye Insp	1	1	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				Pay clerk	2	2	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				Bootmaker	1	1	
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1		Post Ord	1	1	
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers				Cooks	23	18	
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates				Caterer	1	-	NR
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers	8	10					
CARRIED FORWARD	1	-		CARRIED FORWARD	17	23		CARRIED FORWARD	67	65		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	771	859 *	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

19 OCT 1946
Date of Despatch

R H Marson
Signature of Commander Lt-Col
COMD, 65 AUST INF BN

HQ AMF Press—3048—3/46—32m

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

Unit.....

DETAILS OF NCOs

Trade or Duty	Rank	WE	Posted	Deficient	Surplus	Reinfts Required
Intelligence Duty	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Intelligence Duty	Cpl	2	2	-	-	-
Signallers	Cpl	4	~~3~~ 2	~~1~~ 2	-	-
Technical Storeman	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Tailor	Sgt	1	-	1	-	1
Tailor	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-
Clerks Orderly Room	Sgt	2	2	-	-	-
Clerks Orderly Room	Cpl	6	6	-	-	-
Mortars	Cpl	5	5	-	-	-
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	3	-	1	-
Anti Tank Nos	Cpl	4	3	1	-	-
Pioneers	Cpl	4	5	-	1	-
Stretcher Bearers	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Stretcher Bearers	Cpl	2	2	-	-	-
LMG & Riflemen	Cpl	36	36	-	-	-
Drivers MT	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-
Canteen Orderly	Sgt	1	-	1	-	NR
Regimental Police	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Platoon Sgts	Sgt	25	25	-	-	-
RSM	WO1	1	1	-	-	-
RQMS	WO2	1	1	-	-	-
CSM	WO2	5	5	-	-	-
CQMS	Ssgt	5	5	-	-	-
Total		112	109	5	2	1
WE attached						
AAMC Medical Ord	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Hygiene Insp	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-
AACC Caterer	WO2	1	-	1	-	NR
~~Mateem~~ Cooks	Sgt	5	4	1	-	NR
Cooks	Cpl	5	2	3	-	NR
AACC Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-
AAPC Pay clerk	Sgt	1	2	-	1	-
Pay clerk	Cpl	1	-	1	-	1
AAPS Postal Orderly	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Total WE attached		18	13	6	1	

Personnel X list to hospital and detention not included on posted strength

Hosp			Detention			Total		

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reinfts. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Signature of Commander

Date of Despatch

HQ AMF Press—3045—3/46—22m

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WD

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

42 / 46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26 / 10 / 1946. 65 Aust Inf B (Unit)

W.E. II / 12c / 3. OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 739 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 32 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Army or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.					
			6	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
			5	Staff Sergeants					
1	2		31	Sergeants	4	2		1	1	8
NR	4		63	Corporals	3	1	1			5
		117	738	Troopers, Privates, etc.	12	3				15
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*	6	117	844 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	19	6	1 *	1	1	28 *

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A											
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
2	1 Aust Tn coy		
2	1 Aust Cinema		
2	89 Dental Unit		
11	28 Fd Coy RAE		
6	343 LAD		
1	CSDIC		
3	36 Fd Sec		
5	Movt Control		
1	34 Bde Sigs		
1	YMCA		
14	20 Aust Fd Amb incl patients		
1	AAES		
49	TOTAL		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	6 Adv 2 Ech		
10	34 Bde Cadre		
56	2/1 Gd Regt		
2	34 Bde HQ		
1	HQ BCOF		
124	ETA JIMA		
4	D&M Course		
1	BCOF School		
155	HIRO		
1	RTO KAITAICHI		
3	TOKYO Leave		
6	KOBE Leave		
2	AUST Leave		
1	Fd Punishment		
367			

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn .....Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

41 46
...../..... Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 26 10194 6

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers		4	1
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders		-	1	Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless				Armourer		-	1	Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths		1	- -					Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical		4	3
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers		26	10	Tailors		2	-
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters RSM		1	1
Draughtsmen				Bakers		-	1	Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths RQMS		1	1
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers CSM		5	5
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors CQMS		5	5
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters		6	5 NR	Winchman				Whitesmiths Pl Sgts	25	25	25
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				BATMEN	35	35	35
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				A/TK Nos	11	11	8
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								GEN DTY		3	3
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								HYGIENE		4	4
Fitters				Driver-Operator		-	4					ORDERLIES	32	32	32
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								LMG&RFLN	36	04	56
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								MMG	22		26
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								PIONEERS	32		28
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.	73		73
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				STORMEN		6	6
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers		1	- NR	STRET Bs	21		28
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker		-	1	Clerks		10	10	REGT POL		7	7
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply OR		2	2	DVR MT	16		27
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator		-	2	Clerks, Technical				WATER DTY		2	2
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties		10	7	Coach Trimmers				CANTEEN ORD		1	- NR
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors					739	844	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				MED ORD		2	4
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				CHIROPODIST		1	1
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics		2	3	HYG INSP		1	1
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				PAY CLERK		2	1
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				BOOTMAKER		1	1
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers		1	1	POST ORD		1	1
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers				COOKS	29		19
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates				CATERER		1	- NR
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers		8	10				
CARRIED FORWARD		1	- -	CARRIED FORWARD		17	22	CARRIED FORWARD		67	58	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	771	87*	72*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

R H Martin Lt-Col
COMD. 65 AUST INF BN

Date of Despatch ..... *Signature of Commander* .....

HQ AMF Press—3048—3/46—32m

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

DETAILS OF NCOs

Trade or duty	Rank	WE	Posted	Deficient	Surplus	Reinft Reqd
Intelligence duty	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Intelligence duty	Cpl	2	2	-	-	-
Signalers	Cpl	4	1	3	-	NR
Technical Storeman	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Tailor	Sgt	1	-	1	-	1
Tailor	Cpl	1	-	1	-	NR
Clerks Orderly Room	Sgt	2	2	-	-	-
Clerks Orderly Room	Cpl	6	5	1	-	NR
Mortars	Cpl	5	5	-	-	-
MMG Nos	Cpl	2	3	-	1	-
Anti Tank Nos	Cpl	4	2	2	-	NR
Pioneers	Cpl	4	5	-	1	-
Stretcher Bearers	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Stretcher Bearers	Cpl	2	2	-	-	-
LMG and Riflemen	Cpl	36	37	-	1	-
Drivers MT	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-
Canteen Orderly	Sgt	1	-	1	-	NR
Regimental Police	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Platoon Sgts	Sgt	25	25	-	-	-
RSM	WO1	1	1	-	-	-
RQMS	WO2	1	1	-	-	-
CSM	WO2	5	5	-	-	-
CQMS	Ssgt	5	5	-	-	-
Total		112	106	9	3	1
WE ATTACHED						
AAMC Medical Orderly	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-
Hygiene Insp	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
AACC Caterer	WO2	1	-	1	-	NR
Cooks	Sgt	5	4	1	-	NR
Cooks	Cpl	5	3	2	-	NR
AAOC Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	-	-	-
AAPC Pay clerk	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Pay clerk	Cpl	1	-	1	-	-
AAPS Postal orderlies	Sgt	1	1	-	-	-
Total WE Attached		18	13	5	-	-

Personnel X list to hospital and detention not included on posted strength

	Hosp	Detention	Total

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reinft. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Signature of Commander

Date of Despatch

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR DIARY

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE

Serial 65/46
Nos 358 - 360

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
MAJOR C B PARBURY
COMMAND DETACHMENT 65 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
2 OCTOBER 1946

---

359. EX PRISONERS OF WAR (34 Aust Bde RO 424)

Coys will submit a return to this HQ NOT later than 10 Oct 46 showing number, rank, name, places imprisoned and dates all personnel on strength who were at any time Prisoners of War in Japanese hands.

360. RECREATIONAL LEAVE TO ENGLAND (34 Aust Bde AG3682)

(1) Several applications for recreational leave to ENGLAND have been received by this HQ recently from personnel volunteering for further service in JAPAN.

(2) A recent application for such leave was refferred to AHQ MELBOURNE and approved as a special case under the following conditions :-

(a) No expense incurred to be a charge against the Australian Government. No claim for all or part of the passage money would be allowed. Cost of passage to UK ranges from £75 (stg) to £127 (stg).

(b) 28 days leave was granted and the average time of passage to and from Australia allowed as travelling time not to be debited against leave. Travelling time additional to this allowance to be debited against leave but not beyond the total credits in AAB 83.

(3) Personnel desirous of taking leave under these conditions should make applications to this HQ as soon as possible. Coys are advised, however, that special cases only will be considered.

(4) No information has yet been received about recreational leave outside Australia to places other than England.

Lt
Adjt Det 65 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

RELIGIOUS

Bishop CURTIS Church of England Bishop of CHINA will visit BCOF area to administer confirmation during November.

Church of England personnel desiring to be confirmed will submit names to this HQ as early as possible

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

SPARE

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
3 Oct 46

The following are extracts from 65 Aust Inf Bn Routine Orders Part 2. Numbers 25, 26, and 27.

On receipt of these extracts, coys will adjust personal records and forward pay books when applicable to the Pay Sgt for adjustment.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 2 No 25

Sub No	Regimental Partics and name	Rank	Particulars of casualties etc	
			RANK AND PAY	
4767	QX2481 Pte DAVIS (TG3 Gunlayer)	DF	Appointed L/cpl (unpaid)	8 8 46
4768	QX3627 Pte RAMMUT (TG2 Sig)	WH	Ditto	8 8 46
4769	QX15485 Pte CLARK	EE	Appointed L/cpl (Paid)	8 8 46
4770	QX37874 Pte HEAD	WV	Ditto	
4771	QX25194 A/cpl LANG	R	Rank of Cpl Confirmed	9 8 46
4772	QX32995 Pte DAVIS	C	Granted proficiency Pay	11 1 46
4813	NX135280 Pte MURRAY	TM	APPOINTED L/cpl (Paid)	13 8 46
4814	NX147397 Pte QUINTAL	L	Ditto	8 8 46
4815	NX106943 Cpl STANLEY	AG	Appointed L/sgt	13.8.46
4816	NX28877 WO2 SCHOLES	C	Promoted WO 1	26.7.46
4817	NX134280 Pte JAMES	FJ	Granted proficiency pay	30.7.46
4818	NX178394 Pte CROWLEY	JD	Ditto	26.8.46
4819	NX181224 Pte MITCHELL	RL	Ditto	30.7.46
4820	NX205536 Pte JAMIESON	E C	Ditto	8 8 46
4821	NX205669 Pte HOWELL	G S	Ditto	3 8 46
4822	NX206509 Pte ANDERSON	JC	Ditto	8 8 46
4823	NX206957 Pte LITTLE	AH	Ditto	8 8 46
4824	NX207475 Pte McQUILLAN	J	Ditto	25 1 46
4825	NX207594 Pte KEMP	RG	Ditto	3 1 46
4826	NX207625 Pte BLACK	R J	Ditto	30 7 46
4827	NX207664 Pte LITTLE	AH	Ditto	30 7 46
4828	NX207745 Pte DAWSON	EJ	Ditto	20 1 46
4829	NX207794 Pte MEWBURN	ER	Ditto	3 8 46
4830	NX207893 Pte MEEHAN	HF	Ditto	3 8 46
4831	NX207984 Pte BEAVER	GF	Ditto	30 7 46
4832	NX207946 Pte CRONIN	IW	Ditto	3 8 46
4833	NX207994 Pte MILLER	JN	Ditto	10 2 46
4834	NX208006 Pte CROTTY	HE	Ref 25/4836/46 Forfiets proficiency pay	7 8 46
4835	NX208020 Pte BURNS	RR	Granted proficiency pay	3 8 46
4863	VX109525 Pte FERGUSON	RA	Appointed L/cpl (Paid)	8 8 46
4864	VX116039 Pte BOURKE	DW	Ditto	8 8 46
4865	VX78286 Pte HARDWICK	ID	Graded Gp 2 Cook	10 7 46
4866	VX78286 Pte HARDWICK	ID	Relinquished Prof Pay	10 7 46
4867	VX95819 Pte PARKER	RK	Granted proficiency pay	8 8 46
4868	VX96675 Pte BOLTON	WH	Ditto	1 1 46
4869	VX97338 Pte GOULD	JP	Ditto	30 7 46
4870	VX97630 Pte CLEELAND	F M	Ditto	7 5 46
4882	SX34127 Pte DANSIE	LM	Ref 25/4883/46 Forfiets prof pay	23 7 46
4889	WX23419 Pte IRELAND	NV	Granted Proficiency pay	30 1 46

ROUTINE ORDER PART 2 No 26

RANK AND PAY

4918 QX222384 Pte McDONALD JJ Corrigendum Ref 1/46 (Qld L of C Disch Depot) for 20 12 45 substitute 13 10 45

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

ROUTINE ORDER PART 2 No 26 (continued)

4921	QX44088	L/cpl KING	A F	Reverted to Pte (GR087/45) 18 8 46
4983	NX77806	Pte SMITH	R	APPOINTED L/cpl (Paid) 23 8 46
4984	NX126624	Pte HOLM	CW	Ditto 23 8 46
4985	NX203691	Pte BEDFORD	JW	Ditto 23 8 46
4986	NX145002	A/sgt MANN	A R	Promoted S/Sgt 22 8 46
5030	SX16255	Pte PEAKE	WJ	Ref 26/5031 Forfiets prof pay 15.8.46
27/5064	QX29680	Pte SEAR (TG2 Sig)	JF	Appointed L/cpl (Unpaid) 1 9 46
27/5065	QX44088	Pte KING	AF	Appointed L/Cpl (paid) 26 8 46
27/5066	QX64040	Pte BEVIS	JG	Granted Proficiency pay 30 11 45

ROUTINE ORDER PART 2 No 27

RANK AND PAY

The following personnel were granted Proficiency Pay on dates shown hereunder.

5121	NX181225	Pte HORSLEY	KW		10 8 45
5122	NX181328	Pte LAYTON	EA		20 10 45
5123	NX205450	Pte BOOTH	R		4 7 45
5124	NX205470	Pte CAMBRIDGE	LF		30 7 46
5125	NX205582	Pte LEITCH	AW		31 7 46
5126	NX205798	Pte MAXWELL	V		7 8 46
5127	NX206031	Pte JONES	MD		23 8 45
5128	NX206081	Pte McHOLME	BW		12 3 46
5129	NX206760	Pte MOBBS	AG		20 10 45
5130	NX207072	Pte GRAHAM	PH		16 11 45
5131	NX207477	Pte MOORE	KA		25 12 45
5132	NX207596	Pte MARTIN	FM		6 1 46
5133	NX207826	Pte MILWOOD	WD		27 1 46
5134	NX207873	Pte LINDSAY	DH		1 2 46
5136	NX178381	Lcpl WEAVEN	A E	Reverted to Pte (GR087/46)	28 8 46
5163	VX95540	Pte McLEISH	D J	Corrigendum Ref 8/234/46 (Vic LTD Staff) for 15 12 45 substitute 10/4/45	
5164	VX97547	Pte MARTIN	E	Granted proficiency pay	28.11.45
5165	VX98439	Pte KENT	TH	Ditto	3 7 46
5166	VX150743	Pte BONSEMA	J F	Ditto	7 8 46
5198	WX23327	Pte INGRAM	RS	Ditto	18 12 45
5204	TX12974	Pte SONNERS	HJ	Ditto	23 4 46

Lt
Adjt Det 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE

Serial 66/46
Nos 361-363

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
MAJOR C B PARBURY
COMMAND DETACHMENT 65 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
FUKUYAMA 4 OCTOBER 1946

---

361. OUT OF BOUNDS - DANGER AREA

KURAHASHI SHIMA area bounded by Map ref 756225, 759225, 756230 759230 is declared a danger area, this area is OUT OF BOUNDS to all personnel from 3 Oct until further notice as it is being used for demolition ground for HE and propellants.

362. UNDESIRABLE PERSONNEL (34 Aust Inf Bde RO 401)

1. Several personnel returned to AUSTRALIA recently as undesirables because of their bad conduct, bad example and refusal to improve themselves have been discharged under AMR&O 253 A (1) (k).

2. This constitutes a dishonourable discharge and these personnel automatically forfiet all service benefits shown in GRO 65/46 which are as follows:-

(a) Leave (ARL)
(b) Pay in Lieu of Leave
(c) War service leave
(d) Re-establishment leave
(e) Issue of ration coupons (clothing)
(f) Issue of civilian clothing
(g) Retention of certain items of iccue clothing
(h) Returned from Active Service badge
(i) General service badge

363. CHECK OF WATCHES GS

Coys will check watches GS on issue to personnel and report if watches No 28226 and 33256 are located.

These watches have been lost or stolen, and if located will be returned to QM.

C B Parbury Lt
Adjt Det 65 Aust Inf Bn

NOTICES

FOUND

Rifle No 75212 was found in a truck after return of second party from TOKYO. Person to whom same is on charge may obtain rifle from BN Orderly Room.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

1/D

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE

Serial 67/46
Nos 364 - 566

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R H MARSON
COMMANDING 65 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
11 OCTOBER 1946

- -

364. LOSSES OF CLOTHING

(a) Attention is drawn to Bn RO 248 of 6 July 1946.

(b) The losses of clothing within the Bn during recent weeks have reached alarming proportions.

(c) Replacement issues are NOT coming forward from AUSTRALIA at a rate sufficient to replace these losses. With the imminent return of personnel to AUSTRALIA on leave summer dress will be required on disembarkation in AUSTRALIA.

(d) All ranks are warned that they must on embarkation for AUST. be in possession of full scale of clothing and deficiencies may preclude the return of personnel concerned.

365. OUT OF BOUNDS

(a) Leave passes to ALL areas under control of BRINDIV will only be granted by this HQ in exceptional circumstances.

(b) VASEY THEATRE is "OUT OF BOUNDS" to all ranks.

(c) Bazar in rear of RTO's office FURUYAMA is "OUT OF BOUNDS" to all ranks.

366. CHANGES IN ALLOTMENT FOR DUTY

(a) The following changes in allotment for duty take effect as from 10 Oct 46.

Lt D S THOMSON to be Asst/Adjt vice Lt P J COOK.

Lt P J COOK to Pl Comd "D" Coy

(b) Transport Platoon (det 6 Pl) reverts to Comd HQ Coy as from 9 Oct 46.

Marson
Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE

Serial 68/46
nos 367- 373

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
BY
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R H MARSON D S O
COMMANDING 65 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
13 OCTOBER 1946

---

367. DISCIPLINE - PREVALENCE OF CRIME

Attention is drawn to the prevalence of crimes involving the misappropriation and unlawful selling of public property. All ranks are warned that such acts will be severely punished. Members of Courts Martial and Commanding Officers dealing with offenders found guilty of such acts will, when passing sentence, have regard to the fact that this warning has been issued.

The following offenders have been convicted of such acts during the past month:

(a) A Dvr of 168 Aust Gen Tpt Coy stole 84 cases of ham and bacon and subsequently sold these items to Japanese.
AWARD: 18 months imprisonment with hard labour and to be discharged.

(b) A Sgt of 41 ASD caused 12 bags of sugar to be loaded on to an Army vehicle and to be removed to a Japanese residence.
AWARD: Reduced to the ranks, six months imprisonment with hard labour and to be discharged.

(c) A Pte of 168 Aust Gen Tpt Coy stole approximately 28 lbs of sugar and subsequently disposed of it to Japanese.
AWARD: Fined £10 and sentenced to 90 days detention.

(d) A Pte of 78 BIPOD Pl attempted to dispose of a quantity of rubber to Japanese.
AWARD: Sentenced to 6 months detention.

FRO 316

368. DISCIPLINE - OUT OF BOUNDS

The island of IKINOSHIMA, 749237, is OUT OF BOUNDS to all personnel during the period 2 Oct 46 to 20 Nov 46. Demolitions are being carried out during this period.

FRO 317

369. SMALL ARMS - MAINTENANCE OF

(a) Moisture in web equipment causes rust on metal parts of small arms with which it is left in contact.

(b) In order to protect the metal parts from rust, small arms will be removed from webbing equipment whilst in store, and the metal parts will be cleaned and oiled.

(c) Metal parts of arms on issue to personnel will receive particular attention in cleaning and will be frequently inspected

FRO 319.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

370. POSTAL ADDRESSES

Private or official correspondence for internal delivery within BCOF will bear the authorised unit address except that "British Commonwealth Occupation Force JAPAN" may be abbreviated to "BCOF JAPAN".

The authorised address includes:

Sqn, Bty, Coy, etc
Name of Unit
Formation
British Commonwealth Occupation Force, JAPAN.

FRO 321

371. DETACHMENT COMMANDERS

Persuant to AMR and O 389 (4) the powers of a detachment commander are hereby vested in QX1148 Maj C D PARBURY Comd det 65 Aust Inf Bn Efa JIMA and QX4536 Capt C A EAST Comd det 65 Aust Inf Bn HIRO.

372. ISSUE OF FRESH COMMODITIES PERIOD 13/19 OCT 46

	BEEF BONELESS or FROZEN	MUTTON	POTS	BREAD	BUTTER	FRUIT
	ozs	ozs	ozs	ozs	ozs	ozs
Sun 13 Oct	C	-	8	14	1¾	4
Mon 14 Oct	12	-	8	14	A	4
Tue 15 Oct	12	-	8	14	1¾	4
Wed 16 Oct	12	-	B	14	1¾	4
Thu 17 Oct	D	-	8	14	A	4
Fri 18 Oct	-	16	B	14	1¾	4
Sat 19 Oct	12	-	8	14	1¾	4

	BEET-ROOT	CARROTS	SWEDES	CABBAGE or CAULIFLOWER
	ozs	ozs	ozs	ozs
Sun 13 Oct	-	-	-	-
Mon 14 Oct	-	-	-	12
Tue 15 Oct	4	4	4	-
Wed 16 Oct	-	4	4	-
Thu 17 Oct	-	-	-	12
Fri 18 Oct	-	4	4	-
Sat 19 Oct	4	-	4	-

NOTES: Bacon fresh will be issued Thursday and Saturday in lieu of bacon tinned as per schedule of issue Pacific Scale.

A - Butter tinned 1¾ ozs
B - Potatoes tinned
C - Meat packs various @ 12 ozs Sausages tinned @ 3 3/7 ozs
D - Bacon tinned @ 5.8 ozs
Fished tinned @ 4 ozs
Sausages tinned @ 3. 3/7 ozs

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

373. VD CONTROL

(a) The following are unit figures of incidence of VD within 34 Aust Inf Bde based on the period 21 Sep 46 - 4 Oct 46, together with the new group classification in accordance with para 7 of 34 Aust Inf Bde AG1773 of 28 Jun 46.

(b) The figures shown below have the reinfections added and relapses extracted:-

Unit	Number of cases	Rate per 1000 per month	Group	Order of merit
Det 89 Aust Dental Unit	0	0	I	1
140 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk	0	0	I	1
252 Aust Sup Dep Pl	0	0	I	1
A Fd Bty	0	0	I	1
140 Bde Wksps	0	0	I	1
343 Aust IAD	0	0	I	1
116 Con Depot	0	0	I	1
34 Aust Inf Bde Pro Coy	0	0	I	1
1 AustArmd C Sqn	1	5.5	I	2
66 Aust Inf Bn	5	6.1	I	3
169 Aust GT Coy	2	6.4	I	4
14 Aust Wksp and Pk Coy	2	7.4	I	5
20 Aust Fd Amb	2	7.5	I	6
HQ 34 Aust Inf Bde	2	15.1	II	7
67 Aust Inf Bn	17	18.6	II	8
34 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec	1	2[illegible]	II	9
28 Aust Fd Coy	5	21.1	II	10
65 Aust Inf Bn	30	34.7	III	11

D Thomson Capt for
Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

TO

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE

Serial 69/46
Nos 374- 382

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
BY
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R H MARSON DSO
COMMANDING 65 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
21 OCTOBER 1946

---

374. LEAVE IN JAPAN - TOKYO

The following information will be brought to the notic of personnel proceeding to TOKYO on leave:-

(a) A suitable building for an ORs club has been procured a it is hoped to get this club operating in November.

(b) The TOKYO leave hostel is now accommodating 90 personnel on leave. Unfortunately it has not been possible to give any midday meals at EMPIRE HOUSE, but an attractive cut lunch is being provided. When the club opens men will be able to get their midday meal at the club.

(c) A procurement demand has been submitted for the use of buses to be supplied by a Japanese Bus Company for the use of leave personnel. This will solve the present shortage of transport.

(d) A picture theatre has been procured in TOKYO and it is hoped to have it functioning on 12 Oct 46.

(e) A special issue of 50 cigarettes is being made to each person free during his stay in TOKYO.

Unit are reminded that grant of leave in TOKYO does not effect members entitlement to six days leave annually in a BCOF hostel.

Every possible effort is being made to provide good living conditions and amenities for personnel proceeding on leave to TOKYO.

34 Aust Inf Bde
AG4332

375. CANTEEN SUPPLIES

The following items will be in short supply for comin fourteen days:-

Razor blades, Tooth paste, Hair preparations, Shaving cream, washing powder, Tinned meats and peanuts. If present stocks are NOT sufficient to meet requirements a distributio will be made on a pro rata basis.

34 Aust Inf Bde
QG2032.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

376. PAC - USE OF

Any man who has sexual intercourse or exposes himself to infection with Venereal Disease will attend and receive treatment at a PAC without delay. A record of attendances will be kept by recording at least the Army Number. Such records will be treated as confidential until VD is diagnosed. It will then be used as evidence as to whether the man has or has not obeyed this order.

BRO 225 reproduced.

377. CONTROLLED STORES

All personnel proceeding on home leave will hand in to the R Q Store all controlled stores (Watches, binoculars, compasses, revolvers etc, in their possession, before proceeding on leave.

378. BCOF PERSONNEL TRAVELLING TO USA

(a) As a result of various enquiries from units, the conditions under which BCOF personnel may travel to USA on leave or on termination of their services in JAPAN have been investigated are set out in the following paragraphs.

(b) Individuals concerned will require a passport. British Nationals should apply to the British Consul General TOKYO and Australians to the Australian Political Liaison Officer TOKYO in the first instance.

(c) Application should then be made to the YOKOHAMA Branch of the Diplomatic Section GHQ, SCAP, at the American Consulate Building, care of HQ 8 Army, APO 343, for detailed information concerning visa requirements.

(d) In general, applicants for a temporary visitors visa are required to present a passport valid for not less than [illegible] days beyond the period of intended stay in the US, evidence that passage has been arranged and evidence that their support in the US is assured. Enquiries with regard to arrangements for passage should be addressed to the US War Shipping Administration in either KOBE or YOKOHAMA. The The GI Section HQ 8 Army will assist in this regard, on request.

(e) No dollar credits are available from BCOF sources for individuals proceeding to the US.

(f) The approval of HQ BCOF will be necessary prior to individual applicants approaching the authorities mentioned above. Applications should be submitted through normal channels giving full details and must be approved by the appropriate Component Comd, who will refer them to the Home HQ or not as he deems necessary.

(g) The foregoing conditions are not applicable to BCOF personnel ordered to the US on duty.

34 Bde RO 436

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

379. VD SUSPECTS

(a) Inquiries have been made concerning the proper steps to be taken in cases where Japanese women are suspected of carrying VD.

(b) In these cases the RMO should be informed as soon as possible, or in his absence, the senior member of the RMP staff in the vicinity.

(c) Steps can then be taken to have these women medically examined by local authorities."

380. SECOND SECURITY LOAN

(a) The Second "Security Loan" of 90,000,000 pounds will open for subscription on 15 October 1946 and close not later than 15th November 1946

(b) Arrangements have been made for paymasters and unit pay representatives to accept applications for Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock or Treasury Bonds from members of the AMF who desire to invest their savings in the loan or who desire to allot portion of their future daily rates of pay for investment in the Loan.

Particulars of Loan

(c) Loan applications may be made for an amount of 10 pounds or a multiple of 10 pounds.

(d) Treasury bonds are payable to bearer and are issued at par for 10 pounds, 50 pounds, 100, 500 pounds and 1,000 pounds.

(e) Inscribed stock may be purchased at par for amounts of 100 pounds or multiples of 10 pounds above 100 pounds.

(f) Interest is payable at 3¼ % per annum if invested for 12 years and 2 % per annum if invested for 3 years, and will be credited half yearly to a member's Savings bank or current account, if desired.

(g) Interest will be subject Commonwealth taxation but not t any income tax under the law of a State. During the per of uniform taxation, a rebate of 2/- in the pound on interest will be allowed to cover freedom from State taxation.

(h) Any bank nominated by a member will, if requested, hold the bonds in safe custody.

(j) Persons interested may contact Bn HQ for further information regarding Loan applications.

381. INCIDENCE AND PREVENTION OF VEHICLE ACCIDENTS

(a) Recent inspections of workshops and motor transport records in commands and districts have revealed that, even though the number of army vehicles on the road has been reduced, the percentage of motor accidents involving army vehicles has greatly increased during the last six months.

(b) These inspections also reveal that, although most of the serious accidents have been reported, many minor accidents, in the aggregate necessitating a large number of man hours for repairs, have not been reported. In addition, it is known that, in some cases, disciplinary action has not been taken where accidents have occurred as the result of negligent driving or speeding.

/(c)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

(c) This high accident rate, combined with the general shortage of personnel, has placed so great a strain on repair facilities that it is barely possible to keep essential vehicles on the road.

(d) It is known that comprehensive instructions exist in all formations and units to govern the use and maintenance of vehicles. It can only be assumed that responsible HQs are not adequately supervising the carrying out of these instructions.

(e) It is the duty of every officer to report breaches of road discipline and careless driving, regardless of the formation or unit to which the vehicle or driver belongs.

(f) Attention is directed to the provisions of MBI 51/1946 concerning "Maximum Speed of Vehicles".

(g) Officers concerned are responsible that existing regulations and instructions are enforced and will therefore ensure:-

(i) that each driver receives adequate instruction in the civil traffic regulations applicable in the area in which the unit is operating before he is detailed for duty in that area;

(ii) that, before any driver is detailed to drive in an area where heavy road traffic can reasonably be anticipated, he has had adequate training for driving under such conditions, including experience under capable supervision;

(iii) That the closest surveillance is maintained at all times on the conduct of all drivers of motor transport, on speeds and on the general manner in which vehicles are used and that disciplinary action is taken against a driver exceeding the speed limit or driving in a dangerous manner or whilst under the influence of liquor;

(iv) that all accidents, even if of a minor nature, are reported in accordance with para 13 of "Standing Orders for Drivers of Mechanical Vehicles - 1945". Officers commanding workshops and light aid detachments will ensure that, when repair is necessitated through unfair wear, damage or lack of unit maintenance in any way, a report is submitted in accordance with GRO 207/1945.

(h) From the date of issue of this instruction, offences against orders for the use and maintenance of mechanical vehicles will be considered "unusually prevalent" and will be treated as such by formation commanders, commanding officers and Courts-martial (vide AMR & O 558(3)).

(j) Para (h) above will not be cancelled until AHQ is satisfied that the vehicle accident figure is within reasonable bounds.

(k) GRO Q.98/1944 is cancelled.

MBI 114

382. CONCERT PARTY EQUIPMENT

(a) Subtended is list of Concert Party Equipment available on loan for unit concert parties.

(b) This equipment may be had on application to Amenities Officer HQ 34 Aust Inf Bde and will only be held by unit for the duration of rehearsals and performance. It must be returned immediately after the performance has been given.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

(c) The following is list of Musical Instruments available:-

PIANO ACCORDIANS

"Piola Saprand" 3333	£70-0-0
"Settimio Sapreni"	£75-0-0
"Accordiance"Ai965	N/V
"Boselli Italio"7204	N/V
"Piola Gopranni"	N/V

TROMBONES

B&H (S.P) 153847	N/V
B&H (S.P) 155103	N/V
Boosey (S.P)138756	£10-0-0
Boosey (S.P)83788	£10-0-0
B&H 145946	£10-0-0
Bassin 11260	£10-0-0

TENOR SAXAPHONES

Everette Schaeffer	N/V
Overall 366-4582	N/V
Rampine 2633 (S.P)	£27-5-0
Resio 6690	N/V

AUTO SAXAPHONES

Benish 291	£24-5-0
Couchon 57631	N/V
Hawkes Century 50391	N/V
Kholert 371913	N/V
Kholer 870	£35-0-0
Cavalier 7004	N/V

MUTES

7 Trombone Shatock	25/- ea
3 Trombone Shatock	27/6 ea
6 Trombone Megamutes	25/- ea
3 Trombone Cup	30/- ea

TRUMPETS

Hawkws (S.P) H&L/P	£37-10-0
Brisiher 235867 (S.P)	N/V
Besson 87677	N/V
B&H (S.P) 159706	N/V
Regent 147784	N/V
Conn 342839	N/V
Regent 114-728	£27-10-0
Conn 225794 (S.P)	£39-10-0

DRUMS

4 Base Drums
3 Base Drums
6 Side Drums
2 Tom Toms (Tuneable)
4 Sets Temple Blocks

CLARINETS

Brevette Bb Hp	£17-10-0
Sterling Bb 5364	£17-17-3
Unnamed 2330	N/V

GUITARS

"Moxatons" - Spanish		N/V
"Pacific" - Spanish		£5-0-0
"Motute" - Spanish		£8-0-0
"Black Prince"	"	£8-0-9
"Metal Body"	"	£21-0-0
"Dobro Steel"	"	£18-0-0
"National"	"	N/V
"Martin"	"	N/V
"Unnamed"	"	N/V
VOGUE Harmony	"	N/V
"Nawauin Club"	"	N/V
"Banjo-Vega		N/V

Shefts Music (18 Course)

34 Aust Inf Bde
AG2253

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR D

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE

Serial 70/46
Nos 383 - 385.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
BY
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R H MARSON DSO
COMMANDING 65 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
24 OCTOBER 1946

---

383. JAPANESE YEN CURRENCY

With effect from 1 Nov 46 all civilian type 10 yen notes bearing stamps will cease to be valid currency.

All personnel are to be advised that civilian type notes bearing stamps may be exchanged at Cash Offices or with Paying Offices before 25 Oct 46, up to the amount of the last withdrawal.

FRO 323.

384. DISCIPLINE - INTOXICANTS

(a) Intoxicating liquor will not be purchased or otherwise obtained from Japanese sources by BCOF personnel other than through the Canteens Service or at an approved recreational establishment.
(b) With the exception of approved recreational establishments, all Japanese premises where intoxicants are sold or stored are placed OUT OF BOUNDS to BCOF personnel

FRO 325

385. ACCOMMODATION AND MEALS IN AMERICAN HOTELS

Under NO circumstances will personnel of BCOF be provided with meals or accomodation in US hotels except where special authority is obtained by 34 Aust Inf Bde.

34 Inf Bde AG4382

Capt
Adjt

NOTICES

THE OLD MELBURNIANS

Any old melburnians in BCOF are requested to contact F/Lt R B NASH, HQ BCOF

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

War diary

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: SOUVENIR TRAIN

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: [illegible]
7 Oct 46

GENERAL

1. The souvenir Train will visit the ONOMICHI - FUKUYAMA area and trade in accordance with following itinerary:-

Arrive ONOMICHI	1004 hrs		10 Oct 46
Commence sales	ONOMICHI	1100 hrs	10 Oct 46
Depart	ONOMICHI	0815 hrs	11 Oct 46
Arrive	FUKUYAMA	0830 hrs	11 Oct 46
Commence sales	FUKUYAMA	1100 hrs	11 Oct 46
Depart	FUKUYAMA	0830 hrs	12 Oct 46

2. Personnel who had access to Gift Shop while in TOKYO will NOT be eligible to use Gift Train on this trip. It is thought likely that the train will visit the area a second time during OCTOBER.

3. The train is self contained and no accomodation by way of Shop space, staff or sleeping accomodation is required of sub units. However requests may be made of sub units in regard to hot meals for train staff comprising; 1 Sgt (Sgt STRATTON, NCO i/c) and 8 Japanese civilians.

4. Lt KENWOOD (FUKUYAMA) and Lt McCOSKER (ONOMICHI) will act as Liaison Officers and will meet train on its arrival in respective areas. They will be responsible for the conduct of personnel during trading hours, and for the choosing of site for the train (after consultation with railway staff) and 110 volt electric light lines to be made available before train arrives. NO attempts will be made to alter time table of train.

5. Two men, to act as picquets will be supplied, during trading hours, in each area. No other guards are necessary.

RATION CARDS

6. The following procedure will be followed in regard to issuing of cards. See Appx 'A'
   (a) Cards issued will only be used on Gift Train.
   (b) Each member will sign for card.
   (c) Ration Card will be completed before issue by Coys by inserting.
      (1) Number (3) Unit (5) Signature of Issuing Officer
      (2) Rank (4) Month (SEPTEMBER)
   (d) Cards will NOT be issued to Hospital patients.

PROCEDURE AT TRAIN

7. Each member will present card before entering Gift Train. Card will be punched on leaving train, only if purchases have been made.

8. On this visit (5) items may be purchased, one major item, eg: Dress length or Kimono and 4 minor items. All five items must be purchased at one visit

9. Major items are marked "CONTROLLED", bearing the price and quantity contained. Facilities for wrapping are available at cash desk.

/SPECIAL ARTICLES

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WAR D.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: TRAINING POLICY 65 AUST INF BN

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: 36/13
10 Oct '46

GENERAL

1. This paper sets out the training policy which will take effect for the months of October and November 1946.

2. The Commanding Officer directs that Coy Comds follow closely the principles laid down in this memo.

TRAINING

3. To offset the increasing incidence of black-market activity and minor crimes within the Battalion, it is essential that the maximum amount of time be devoted to training and to organized sport.

4. It is intended that the programme should follow the routine at present in force, viz training during the forenoon and organized sport in the afternoon. This does NOT preclude coy comds from continuing training during the afternoon period if circumstances demand it.

TYPE OF TRAINING

5. Coy Comds will devote their activities primarily to ensuring that all ranks reach a standard of weapon training equivalent to a 100% pass in all Ts.O.E.T. in all weapons.

6. It is proposed that rifle coys and specialist platoons of HQ coy conduct range practices on the field firing range culminating in field firing exercises during the latter period of October and during November. Training as set out in para 5 will be directed to this end.

7. Close order drill, training in guards and sentries and rifle drill will be maintained on the highest possible standard.

MOVE OF SUB UNITS

8. Quarters on ETA JIMA are available to this Battalion for the month of October only, when another Battalion will assume duties in that area. A subsequent allotment may be given to the Battalion at a later date.

LOCATION OF SUB UNITS - OCTOBER

9.

HQ Coy less Nos 2 & 4 Platoons	-	FUKUYAMA
B "	-	ONOMICHI
C "	-	ONOMICHI
D "	-	HIRO
"	-	ETA JIMA
Nos 2 & 4 Pls HQ Coy	-	POINT CAMP

Relief of sub units/

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

RELIEF OF SUB UNITS

10. With effect from 1 November 46, the following relief of sub units may be anticipated:-

(a) A Coy relieve D Coy at HIRO.

(b) D Coy plus sufficient HQ Coy personnel to build strength to 200 all ranks, relieve J Coy 2/1 Gd Regt of duties at Point Camp.

(c) B and C Coys remain ONOMICHI.

11. During period 21 - 28 October, Nos 2 and 4 Platoons will carry out Field Firing Practices. Prior to this date these platoons will be relieved of duties at Point Camp and replaced by No 3 platoon with possibly one platoon from D Coy under comd. Further details will be issued in this connection.

12. It is anticipated that B and C Coys will replace A and D Coys during the month of December.

DISCIPLINE

13. Coy and det comds will ensure that the highest possible standard of discipline, dress and bearing of troops is maintained. In particular all ranks will be instructed in the importance that attaches to the paying of compliments, not only to officers of their own unit, but to all officers of the Force.

This applies particularly to those sub units quartered in areas controlled by other units of the Bde Group.

14. The outward and visible signs of discipline and dress of our troops are the criteria /by which this unit is judged by comds of sister units.

VENEREAL DISEASE

15. The Battalion's tour of duty in TOKYO has produced an alarming increase in the incidence of VD. Coy Comds will take all possible steps to check this danger and the provisions of Bn memo 25/4 of 5 Jul 46, will be observed punctiliously.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

Distribution:

Coy Comds: A Coy
B "
C "
D "
HQ " (2)
Det HQ Coy
CO
2IC
Adjt
Asst Adjt
QM
War Diary (2)
File

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

SPECIAL ARTICLES

10. Expensive articles, e.g. pearl necklaces, cameras etc will be disposed of by "Lucky Ticket" system. Each member will receive an envelope containing either a blank ticket or an authority to purchase a specific item. Winners will be allowed 24 hours in which to pay if they so desire.

11. Kodak films are available but must be fitted to camera on the counter.

REQUISITION FOR CARDS:-

12. Coys will notify this HQ, of the number of personnel at present on strength who have NOT to date, been issued with a gift shop ration card for month of SEPTEMBER, returns to be submitted NOT later than1200 hrs 8 Oct 46.

Lt
A/Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

Distribution

CO		HQ Coy	4
2 IC		Bn HQ Dets	4
Adjt		Fd Amb	
QM		Pro Det (ONOMICHI)	
TO		Pro Det (FUKUYAMA)	
B Coy	4	RTO	
C Coy	4	War Diary	
		File	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: ANNIVERSARY GRANT

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: 15/2/4
11 Oct 46

1. As it has been impossible to arrange a general anniversary dinner for the whole of the Battalion, the CO has decided to make a grant of five shillings per head from Regimental Funds to be used at the Coy Comds discretion.

2. It is suggested that this grant be applied as follows:

(a) Help liquidate the cost of crockery purchased by Coys and maintenance.

(b) Subsidise any Coy function which may be organized in connection with the Battalion Anniversary.

B.J.E. Anderson
Maj
2 IC 65 Aust Inf Bn

Distribution

CO	1	D Coy	1
2 IC	1	HQ Coy	1
Adjt	1	BHQ Dets	1
A Coy	1	War Diary	3
B Coy	1	File	2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
12 Oct 46

TO THE OFFICERS, WARRANT OFFICERS
NCOs and MEN OF 65 BATTALION

I want to congratulate you all on the splendid achievements of this past year. Today is the first anniversary of our formation and it has been most pleasing and satisfying to me to see the high standard of training and sense of duty you have attained. I have received congratulatory messages and remarks of admiration from all sides on your conduct and bearing during our recent tour of duty in TOKYO.

It was doubly gratifying that this Battalion was selected for the TOKYO guard at this time for I know many of you will leave the army in the near future with the pleasure of having reached the end of that road which looked so black to us in the early days of 1942.

You have all seen the destruction and devastation of TOKYO and other parts of this country. With these sights in mind I trust that you will resolve to do all you can by word and deed to prevent the horror of war ever approaching the shores of our own country.

Unfortunately among us we have some who have allowed self interest and self gratification to warp their judgement and sense of moral values. It is hoped that the salutary lessons learned will stand those who have succumbed to temptation in good stead on their return to AUSTRALIA and civilian life.

I will close by wishing the Battalion many happy returns of the day and may the 12 October 1947 find our achievements even greater.

R H Mansson
Lt-col
Comd 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: OKAYAMA RACE MEETING

Ref:- 65 Aust Inf Bn 788 of 11 Oct '46

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: 35/16
17 Oct '46

1. Herewith allocation of vacancies for OKAYAMA Race Meeting on 19 Oct '46:-

Bn HQ Details	-	1 Offr	-	4 ORs
"B" Coy	-	2 Offrs	-	28 ORs
"C" Coy	-			16 ORs
"HQ" Coy	-			12 ORs
	Total	3 Offrs	-	60 ORs

2. Train Timings are as follows:-

(a) UP - Departs ONOMICHI 1047 hrs
" FUKUYAMA 1121 hrs
Arrives OKAYAMA 1249 hrs

(b) DOWN - Departs OKAYAMA 1821 hrs
Arrives FUKUYAMA 1923 hrs
" ONOMICHI 1943 hrs

3. Transport will meet train at OKAYAMA and convey personnel to and from the race track.

4. All personnel will carry rations for two meals. Full water bottles and drinking utensils should be carried.

5. Company groups will be in charge of an officer or NCO.

D. Thomson
Lt
Asst/Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

Distribution:

List "A" less serials 1 & 4

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

IO

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: RECREATIONAL LEAVE TO ENGLAND

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: 22/21
18 Oct '46

1. Subtended is text of letter received from HQ 34 Bde relative to above subject:-

"Several applications for recreational leave to ENGLAND have been received by this HQ recently from personnel volunteering for further service in JAPAN.

(b) A recent application for such leave was referred to AHQ MELBOURNE and approved as a special case under the following conditions:-

(i) No expense incurred to be charged against the AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT. No claim for all or part of the passage money would be allowed. Cost of passage to UK ranges from 75 Pounds (Stg) to 127 Pounds (Stg).

(ii) 28 days leave was granted and the average time of passage to and from AUSTRALIA allowed as travelling time not to be debited against leave. Travelling time additional to this allowance to be debited against leave but not beyond the total credits in AAB 83.

(c) Personnel desirous of taking leave under these conditions should make applications to this HQ as soon as possible. Units are advised, however, that special cases only will be considered.

(d) No information has yet been received about recreational leave outside AUSTRALIA to places other than ENGLAND."

2. Those personnel desirous of taking leave, both to ENGLAND and other countries will submit fresh applications to Bn HQ at the earliest opportunity, setting out fully their reasons for wishing such leave and circumstances that warrant the application being treated as a special case.

3. Coy Comds, will where necessary, assist in the wording of the application, including record of service etc.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

Distribution:
List "A" less Serials 18-21, 23-26

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

WARD

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: INTER FORMATION SPORTS MEETING KURE

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: 35
24 Oct 46

1. The BCOF Inter Formation Sports Meeting will be held at KURE on 26 Oct 46.

2. The following are the vacancies alloted for 65 Aust Inf Bn:-

(a) ONOMICHI det 60 all ranks

(b) FUKUYAMA det

BHQ	15	all ranks
HQ Coy	35	all ranks
Total	110	all ranks

3. Train timings for train No MP/70 are as follows:-

(a) DOWN

FUKUYAMA	arrive	0850 hrs
	depart	0855 hrs
ONOMICHI	arr	0922 hrs
	dep	0924 hrs
KURE	arr	1131 hrs

(b) UP

KURE	dep	1832 hrs
ONOMICHI	arr	2010 hrs
	dep	2012 hrs
FUKUYAMA	arr	2147 hrs

4. All troops will carry sufficient rations for two meals. Full water bottles and drinking utensils should be carried.

5. Detachment groups will be in charge of an Officer or NCO, who will report to OC train on entraining.

Capt
Adjt

DISTRIBUTION
List A less serial 1 and 4

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject: GIFT SHOP HIRO

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: 6/16
25 Oct 46

1. Ref our Q837 of 24 Oct 46.

2. The 29 Oct 46 has been allotted at the HIRO Gift Shop as a special buying day for personnel proceeding on leave to Aust in the first draft.

3. Attached are gift shop ration cards on the following scale;

		FROM		TO
Bn HQ				
	FUKUYAMA det	51275	-	51280
	ONOMICHI det	51281	-	51290
B Coy		51291	-	51301
C Coy		51302	-	51326
HQ Coy		51327	-	51334
	and	61508	-	61519

4. C Coy will issue a card to the following HQ Coy man at ONOMICHI: VX117749 Cpl WARDLEY W L.

5. All coys will ensure that the procedure used in the previous issue of ration cards is strictly adhered to. Each coy will complete the attached pro forma and return to this HQ together with any surplus cards held.

6. Troops from FUKUYAMA and ONOMICHI will travel by train to and from HIRO on the following timetable.

DOWN	Departs FUKUYAMA	0919 hrs
	Departs ONOMICHI	0949 hrs
	Arrives HIRO	1155 hrs
UP	Departs HIRO	1752 hrs
	Arrives ONOMICHI	2020 hrs
	Arrives FUKUYAMA	2049 hrs

An extra coach will be available on each of these trains in addition to the normal troop coach.

7. Sufficient rations for two meals will be carried.

8. Coys parties will be in the charge of an officer or NCO.

R Thomson Lt
Asst/Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

DISTRIBUTION

List A less serials 1 and 4.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUAPTION FORCE

Subject: BCOF LEAVE CENTRE TOK

HQ 65 Aust Inf Bn
Ref: 3/2/11
26 Oct 46

1. Ref our Q841 of 24 Oct 46.

2. The following allotment to BCOF Leave Centre TOKYO for period 28 Oct to 2 November 46 has been granted:-

Bn HQ	1 OR
HQ Coy	1 OR
D Coy	1 OR

3. Train timings are as under:

Depart KURE	280600 I
Depart FUKUYAMA	280816 I
Arrive TOKYO	282330 I

4. Personnel from D Coy will entrain at KURE and those from ONOMICHI and FUKUYAMA will entrain at FUKUYAMA.

5. Rail warrants and leave passes will be prepared by this HQ and handed to member on train at FUKUYAMA.

6. Coys will ensure that all personnel are in possession of canteen goods and sufficient pay prior to movement.

Capt
Adjt 65 Aust Inf Bn

DISTRIBUTION

List A less serials 10 and 11.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMOMWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Subject : Q REPORT FOR OCTOBER 1946

65 Aust Inf Bn.
11 Nov 46

1. ACCOMODATION.

A Kpart of the unit HQ and the Administrative Section moved from Fukuyama to Onomichi during October. The buildings being used, though not ideal are proving satisfactory. Potential fire risk is considerable and all possible precautions have been taken.

2. CLOTHING AND NECESSITIES.

Satisfactory with the exception of a few sizes of SD which are unobtainable. Some "old pattern" SD is still being issued. With the introduction of Winter Dress on and from Nov 9 the ever present problem of maintenance of KD's will cease to be a problem, at least for the time being.

3. EQUIPMENT.

No major change from previous month.

4. RATIONS.

This department has maintained the high standard set in previous months. Total number drawn 17296

.... Capt.
QM 65 Aust Inf Bn.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

65 Aust Inf Bn

Transporxt Activities for Oct 46

1. In the first week of this month the jeeps, except one, and the car, returned from Tokyo. These vehicles were immediately cleaned and inspected by the LAD Det attatched to this unit. Two jeeps were immediately evacuated to LAD. at HIRO for repairs.

2. The average milage in Tokyo, for the months duration was very high, consequently the jeeps were in a bad state and required consiierable amount of work to them by the LAD.

3. The following week the CO's car and the last jeep returned, but the jeep was evacuated to workshops upon arrival. An inquiry was carried out upon the accident in which the Jeep was involved before leaving Tokyo. The car was inspected by LAD. and A number of repairs carried out. This car was issued prior tothe unit moving to Tokyo. It was found to be in very bad condition, the milage being 73,000 miles

4. The coys, upon arrival from Tokyo were detattched to ONOMICHI, ETA JIMA, and HIRO, and the necessary vehicles were detattched with t them, One accident took place at ONOMICHI to a jeep, which was later evacuated to workshops.

4. This left the unit rather short of transport, but this was off set by a further issue of 3,new 3 ton 4x4, which have now been run in Two of these have been detatched to the field firing range for an indefinite period. This makes a total of 11 vehicles detatched to the various coys.

5. One 2½ ton GMC was slightly damaged in a collision with a 20 Fd Amb jeep, on the bn road, but was quickly repaired and on the road again.

WATER CRAFT

1. In the month of Sep 46 we took receipt of the "River Yarra" from the ONOMICHI shipyards, for use by the CO. Lately there has been considerable trouble from the engine, so the boat was returned to the shipyards where a new engine assembly is being fitted. The first of the four craft that are being fitted out in the shipyards has returned, and found to be satasfactory.

2. Things are now proceeding satasfactorily for transport and water craft.

Sgt
TO 65 Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMENWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

HQ YMCA
FUKUYAMA
31 OCT '46

SUBJECT: Report On YMCA Activities For The Month Ending 31 Oct '46

Int Sect
65 Aust Inf Bn.

On the 1st of October Cpl M.J. Egan arrived back in Fukuyama from Tokyo.

He learned that the old Police Station in Fukuyama had been procured as a YMCA Center. On the 5th he moved all his gear to Fukuyama City and took up residence in the building, which was badly in need of renovating.

There was much work to be done also with the Bn. Therefore PTE Jack Mantle moved with 2 Billiard Tables and 1 Table Tennis Table to Onomichi where he set up a rather attractive center. In this work he had the complete support and co-operation of all officers. Special mention must be made of Lt. Hearne of C Coy for the work he put in by securing furniture in order that the men would have a good writing and reading room.

As at 31st of October the work in Fukuyama was progressing satisfactorily and good service was being maintained in Onomichi.

Signed. M.J. Egan .....Cpl
YMCA 65 Aust Inf Bn.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

R.M.O.
65 Aust Inf Bn
3 Nov '46.

SUBJECT: MEDICAL REPORT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER

1. In the first week of October "A" and "D" coys moved to ETA JIMA and HIRO respectively, outside medical administration of this unit, being dependant on local arrangements for R.A.P. and P.A.C. facilities. "B" and "C" coys moved to school barracks at ONOMICHI where an R.A.P and P.A.C. were set up.
The A.D.S. detachment of 20 Fd Amb remained in FUKUYAMA under control of R.M.O. throughout October, moving to ONOMICHI on 31 Oct. The move was by barge, new site being old "D" coy barracks.

2. In FUKUYAMA-ONOMICHI area a progressive fall in V.D. rate occured throughout each week in October and in week ending 1 Nov only one case Occured.

3. Medical examination of a leave draft for Australia was completed by 31 October.

4. Typhus refresher innoculations were given to all personnel on 23 October.

5. On 25 October R.A.P.and P.A.C. were sent with two R.A.P. orderlies with the detachment moving to the field firing range at HACHIHOMMATSU area, meanwhile "D" coy had arrived at CAMP POINT the day previous and was without medical orderlies as a result of a breakdown in local arrangement. Two R.A.P. orderlies were sent to the coy on 28 October.

6. On 31 OCTOBER "B" coy moved to CAMP POINT area and 121 reinforcements arrived in ONOMICHI. These men were examined physically and questioned individually on V.D. matters. The impression was gained that as a result of an indoctrination course of lectures given to them during the trip up, they would exercise more restraint and caution in the avoidance of V.D. than has been displayed hitherto in Japan. Many of the reinforcements were not dentally fit and have not been dentally examined for some months.

7. HYGEINE
Foodhandlers in both FUKUYAMA and ONOMICHI were examined physically and by arrangements with local authorities, bactiriologically. Flies instead of decreasing in October as had been anticipated, increased alarmingly in FUKUYAMA and ONOMICHI, although no evidence of fly-breeding could be found in camp area. Despite this no diahorrea occured.

Capt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1021973